Production of Unuk River Chinook Salmon through 2009 from the 1992–2006 Broods

by

Jan L. Weller

and

David G. Evans

December 2012

Alaska Department of Fish and Game

Divisions of Sport Fish and Commercial Fisheries



Symbols and Abbreviations

The following symbols and abbreviations, and others approved for the Système International d'Unités (SI), are used without definition in the following reports by the Divisions of Sport Fish and of Commercial Fisheries: Fishery Manuscripts, Fishery Data Series Reports, Fishery Management Reports, and Special Publications. All others, including deviations from definitions listed below, are noted in the text at first mention, as well as in the titles or footnotes of tables, and in figure or figure captions.

| Weights and measures (metric) | | General | | Mathematics, statistics | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| centimeter | cm | Alaska Administrative | | all standard mathematical | |
| deciliter | dL | Code | AAC | signs, symbols and | |
| gram | g | all commonly accepted | | abbreviations | |
| hectare | ha | abbreviations | e.g., Mr., Mrs., | alternate hypothesis | H_A |
| kilogram | kg | | AM, PM, etc. | base of natural logarithm | e |
| kilometer | km | all commonly accepted | | catch per unit effort | CPUE |
| liter | L | professional titles | e.g., Dr., Ph.D., | coefficient of variation | CV |
| meter | m | | R.N., etc. | common test statistics | $(F, t, \chi^2, etc.)$ |
| milliliter | mL | at | @ | confidence interval | CI |
| millimeter | mm | compass directions: | | correlation coefficient | |
| | | east | E | (multiple) | R |
| Weights and measures (English) | | north | N | correlation coefficient | |
| cubic feet per second | ft ³ /s | south | S | (simple) | r |
| foot | ft | west | W | covariance | cov |
| gallon | gal | copyright | © | degree (angular) | ٥ |
| inch | in | corporate suffixes: | | degrees of freedom | df |
| mile | mi | Company | Co. | expected value | E |
| nautical mile | nmi | Corporation | Corp. | greater than | > |
| ounce | OZ | Incorporated | Inc. | greater than or equal to | ≥ |
| pound | lb | Limited | Ltd. | harvest per unit effort | HPUE |
| quart | qt | District of Columbia | D.C. | less than | < |
| yard | yd | et alii (and others) | et al. | less than or equal to | ≤ |
| <i>y</i> | ,- | et cetera (and so forth) | etc. | logarithm (natural) | ln |
| Time and temperature | | exempli gratia | | logarithm (base 10) | log |
| day | d | (for example) | e.g. | logarithm (specify base) | log _{2.} etc. |
| degrees Celsius | °C | Federal Information | • | minute (angular) | 1 |
| degrees Fahrenheit | °F | Code | FIC | not significant | NS |
| degrees kelvin | K | id est (that is) | i.e. | null hypothesis | H_{O} |
| hour | h | latitude or longitude | lat. or long. | percent | % |
| minute | min | monetary symbols | | probability | P |
| second | S | (U.S.) | \$, ¢ | probability of a type I error | |
| | | months (tables and | | (rejection of the null | |
| Physics and chemistry | | figures): first three | | hypothesis when true) | α |
| all atomic symbols | | letters | Jan,,Dec | probability of a type II error | |
| alternating current | AC | registered trademark | ® | (acceptance of the null | |
| ampere | A | trademark | TM | hypothesis when false) | β |
| calorie | cal | United States | | second (angular) | " |
| direct current | DC | (adjective) | U.S. | standard deviation | SD |
| hertz | Hz | United States of | | standard error | SE |
| horsepower | hp | America (noun) | USA | variance | |
| hydrogen ion activity | pН | U.S.C. | United States | population | Var |
| (negative log of) | 1 | | Code | sample | var |
| parts per million | ppm | U.S. state | use two-letter | 1 | |
| parts per thousand | ppt, | | abbreviations | | |
| r r | %o | | (e.g., AK, WA) | | |
| volts | V | | | | |
| watts | W | | | | |
| | | | | | |

FISHERY DATA SERIES NO. 12-85

PRODUCTION OF UNUK RIVER CHINOOK SALMON THROUGH 2009 FROM THE 1992–2006 BROODS

by

Jan L. Weller Division of Sport Fish, Ketchikan, retired

and

David G. Evans
Division of Sport Fish, Anchorage

Alaska Department of Fish and Game Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 333 Raspberry Road, Anchorage, Alaska, 99518-1599

December 2012

This investigation was partially financed by the Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act (16 U.S.C. 777-777K) under Projects F-10-24 and F-10-25 Job No. S-1-8.

ADF&G Fishery Data Series was established in 1987 for the publication of Division of Sport Fish technically oriented results for a single project or group of closely related projects, and in 2004 became a joint divisional series with the Division of Commercial Fisheries. Fishery Data Series reports are intended for fishery and other technical professionals and are available through the Alaska State Library and on the Internet: http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/sf/publications/. This publication has undergone editorial and peer review.

Jan L. Weller, Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Ketchikan, AK, USA (retired)

and

David G. Evans, Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Anchorage, AK, USA

Address all correspondence to todd.johnson2@alaska.gov.

This document should be cited as:

Weller, J. L., and D. G. Evans. 2012. Production of Unuk River Chinook salmon through 2009 from the 1992-2006 broods. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 12-85, Anchorage.

The Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADF&G) administers all programs and activities free from discrimination based on race, color, national origin, age, sex, religion, marital status, pregnancy, parenthood, or disability. The department administers all programs and activities in compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972.

$If you \ believe \ you \ have \ been \ discriminated \ against \ in \ any \ program, \ activity, \ or \ facility \ please \ write:$

ADF&G ADA Coordinator, P.O. Box 115526, Juneau, AK 99811-5526

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 4401 N. Fairfax Drive, MS 2042, Arlington, VA 22203

Office of Equal Opportunity, U.S. Department of the Interior, 1849 C Street NW MS 5230, Washington DC 20240

The department's ADA Coordinator can be reached via phone at the following numbers:

(VOICE) 907-465-6077, (Statewide Telecommunication Device for the Deaf) 1-800-478-3648, (Juneau TDD) 907-465-3646, or (FAX) 907-465-6078

For information on alternative formats and questions on this publication, please contact:

ADF&G, Sport Fish Division, Research and Technical Services, 333 Raspberry Road, Anchorage AK 99518 (907)267-2375.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|---|------|
| LIST OF FIGURES | ii |
| LIST OF TABLES | iii |
| LIST OF APPENDICES | iv |
| ABSTRACT | 1 |
| INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| OBJECTIVES | |
| STUDY AREA | |
| METHODS | |
| Adult Abundance | |
| Event 1: Sampling in the Lower River | |
| Event 1: Sampling in the Lower River Event 2: Sampling on the Spawning Grounds | |
| Abundance by Size | |
| Expansion Factor | 11 |
| Migratory Timing | 11 |
| Age and Sex Composition | 12 |
| Radiotelemetry Study | |
| Smolt Abundance And Overwinter Survival | |
| Juvenile Chinook Salmon Capture, Tagging, and Sampling | |
| Smolt Abundance | |
| Harvest, Incidental Fishing Mortality, Total Fishing Mortality, Production, and Exploitation Rate Estimates | 19 |
| Estimation of Fraction of Adults Bearing CWTs | 19 |
| Harvest | |
| Incidental and Total Fishing Mortality | |
| Production, Exploitation Rate, and Marine Survival Estimation | |
| 2009 Mark Recapture Study | |
| | |
| Event 1: Sampling in the Lower River Event 2: Sampling on the Spawning Grounds | |
| Abundance by Size | |
| Expansion Factor | 32 |
| Age and Sex Composition | |
| Radiotelemetry Study | |
| Transmitter Implantation | |
| Transmitter Tracking | |
| Transmitter Fate Designations and Spawning Distribution | 39 |
| Migratory Timing | |
| Smolt Abundance And Overwinter Survival | 40 |
| Harvest, Incidental Fishing Mortality, Total Fishing Mortality, Production, Exploitation Rate, and Marine Sur | |
| Rate Estimates | |
| Estimation of Fraction of Adults Bearing CWTsFishing Mortality, Production, Exploitation, and Marine Survival | |
| DISCUSSIONDISCUSSION | |
| CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS | 52 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

| | ` ´ I | Page |
|-------|---|------|
| ACKN | OWLEDGMENTS | 59 |
| REFER | RENCES CITED | 61 |
| APPEN | NDIX A | 65 |
| ΔPPEN | VDIX B | 81 |
| | | |
| APPEN | NDIX C | 95 |
| | LIST OF FIGURES | |
| Figur | e | Page |
| 1. | Behm Canal area in Southeast Alaska and the location of selected Chinook salmon systems and hatcheries. | |
| 2. | Unuk River area in Southeast Alaska, showing major tributaries, the location of the U.S./Canada border, and the location of ADF&G research sites and telemetry towers | 4 |
| 3. | Location of the set gillnet site on the lower Unuk River in 2009 | 6 |
| 4. | Net placement used at the set gillnet site on the lower Unuk River in 2009 | |
| 5. | Southeast Alaska experimental troll fishing areas. | |
| 6. | Southeast Alaska commercial fishing districts and creel census ports. | |
| 7. | Southeast Alaska troll fishery quadrants. | |
| 8. | Northern British Columbia fishery management areas. | |
| 9. | Effort and catch of Chinook salmon by date at SN1 on the Unuk River, 2009 | 29 |
| 10. | Cumulative relative frequencies of large Chinook salmon marked in the lower Unuk River in 2009 | |
| | compared with those recaptured on the spawning grounds. | 30 |
| 11. | Cumulative relative frequencies of large Chinook salmon marked in the lower Unuk River in 2009 | |
| | compared with those inspected on the spawning grounds | 31 |
| 12. | Cumulative relative frequencies of large Chinook salmon inspected on the spawning grounds in 2009 | |
| | compared with those recaptured on the spawning grounds. | |
| 13. | Preferred estimates of spawning abundance and associated standard errors for large Chinook salmon in | |
| | the Unuk River relative to the biological escapement goal range, 1977–2009 | 34 |
| 14. | Cumulative relative frequencies of Chinook salmon 555–659 mm MEF marked in the lower Unuk | |
| | River in 2009 compared with those inspected on the spawning grounds. | 34 |
| 15. | Cumulative relative frequencies of Chinook salmon 555–659 mm MEF marked in the lower Unuk | |
| | River in 2009 compared with those recaptured on the spawning grounds. | 35 |
| 16. | Cumulative relative frequencies of Chinook salmon 555–659 mm MEF inspected on the spawning | |
| | grounds in 2009 compared with those recaptured on the spawning grounds. | 35 |

LIST OF TABLES

| Table | Pag | e, |
|----------|---|----|
| 1. 2. | Capture histories for large Chinook salmon in the population spawning in the Unuk River in 2009 | |
| 3. | Numbers of marked Chinook salmon ≥ 660 mm MEF and 555–659 mm MEF released in the lower Unuk River in 2009 by marking period, and the number inspected for marks and recaptured at each recovery location. | 29 |
| 4. | Peak survey counts, mark-recapture estimates of abundance, expansion factors, and other statistics for large Chinook salmon in the Unuk River | |
| 5. | Estimated age and sex composition of the escapement of small, medium, large, and combined small, medium, and large sized Chinook salmon in the Unuk River in 2009, as determined from spawning grounds samples. | |
| 6. | Estimated average length by age class, sex, and sampling event of Chinook salmon sampled in the Unuk River in 2009. | |
| 7. | Spawning location information for Chinook salmon ≥555 mm MEF that were equipped with radio transmitters in the lower Unuk River in 2009. | 1 |
| 8. | Spawning location for Chinook salmon 555–659 mm MEF that were equipped with radio transmitters in the lower Unuk River in 2009. | 12 |
| 9. | Estimated mean date of migration of Chinook salmon stocks past the set gill net site on the Unuk River, standard error, and sample size, as determined from mark-recapture and radio telemetry studies4 | 13 |
| 10. | Number of fall parr and spring smolt released with adipose fin clips, 1992–2006 brood years4 | |
| 11. | The estimated total number of smolt released with adipose fin clips, the number of returning adults that were examined in river for the presence of an adipose fin clip, the number of fish examined that possessed an adipose fin clip, the estimated abundance of smolt and the associated standard error of the estimate, the estimated abundance of parr, and the associated error of the estimate, 1992–2006 brood years. | 16 |
| 12. | The number of returning adults that were examined inriver for the presence of an adipose fin clip, the number of fish examined that possessed an adipose fin clip, the number of adipose-finclipped fish that were sacrificed for coded wire tag verification, the number of sacrificed fish that possessed a valid Unuk River Chinook salmon coded wire tag, the estimated fraction of adults that possessed a valid Unuk River Chinook salmon coded wire tag and the associated standard error, and the estimated variance and squared coefficient of variability for 1992–2006 brood years | |
| 13. | Nominal estimates of landed catch, incidental mortality, spawning abundance, and total returns of Unuk River Chinook salmon, by age class, for brood years 1992–2006 | |
| 14. | Adult equivalent conversion factors for Unuk River Chinook salmon by age class and brood year5 | 0 |
| 15. | Estimates of landed catch, incidental mortality, spawning abundance, total return, and exploitation rate of Unuk River Chinook salmon in adult equivalents for the 1992–2006 broods through return year | |
| 16. | 2009 | |
| 17. | Nominal harvest estimates of Unuk River Chinook salmon from the 1992–2006 broods, by harvest location, through 2009 | 55 |
| 18. | Estimated spawning abundance, landed catch, incidental fishing mortality, fishing mortality, total return or production, exploitation rate, and marine survival rate for the 1992–2006 broods, through 2009, using adult equivalents. | |
| 19. | Nominal estimates of landed catch, incidental mortality, spawning abundance, and total returns of Unuk River Chinook salmon, by age class and return year, 1995–2009. | |
| 20. | Estimates of landed catch, incidental mortality, spawning abundance, and total returns of Unuk River | |
| | Chinook salmon in adult equivalents, by age class and return year, 1995–20095 | 8 |

LIST OF APPENDICES

| Appe | ndix | Page |
|------|--|------|
| A1. | Detection of size- and/or sex-selective sampling during a two-sample mark-recapture experiment and | |
| | its effects on estimation of population size and population composition. | |
| A2. | Tests of consistency for the Petersen estimator. | |
| A3. | Predicting escapement from index counts using an expansion factor. | 70 |
| A4. | Peak survey counts, and abundance estimates with associated estimates of standard error, of the spawning population of large Chinook salmon in the Unuk River using the 1997–2004 mean expansion factor, the 1997–2007 mean expansion factor, and the results from mark-recapture studies, 1977–2009 | 73 |
| A5. | Transmitter frequency, transmitter release date, fish gender, fish length, fate code, fate 1 spawning | |
| | location code, location name, and number of days elapsed between transmitter release and reception of final active signal for Chinook salmon implanted with transmitters on the lower Unuk River in 2009 | 74 |
| A6. | Elapsed time between release and recapture of Chinook salmon in the lower Unuk River in 2009 | 78 |
| A7. | Estimated annual escapement of Chinook salmon in the Unuk River by age class and gender, 1997–2009. | 79 |
| B1. | Numbers of Unuk River Chinook salmon fall parr and spring smolt captured and released after | |
| | excision of the adipose fin and the number of adipose-clipped fish implanted with coded wire tags and estimated to have retained their tags for 24 hours, 1993 through spring of 2010 | |
| B2. | Number of Unuk River Chinook salmon smolt caught in the spring and subsequently released with valid coded wire tags, mean smolt length and weight, and water temperature and depth, 2010 | |
| В3. | Number of Unuk River Chinook salmon parr caught in the fall and subsequently released with | |
| B4. | valid coded wire tags, mean smolt length and weight, and water temperature and depth, 2009 Mean length, weight, and associated statistics of Unuk River Chinook salmon spring smolt and | 86 |
| | fall parr, 1978 through spring of 2010 | 87 |
| B5. | Numbers of Unuk River Chinook salmon examined for adipose fin clips, sacrificed for coded wire tag sampling purposes, valid coded wire tags decoded, percentage of sacrificed fish with valid coded wire tags, percentage of fish examined with adipose fin clips, the estimated fraction of examined fish with valid tags, by age class and mark-recapture sampling event, 2002 brood | |
| | through 2009 returns. | 88 |
| B6. | Estimated marine harvest of Chinook salmon from the 2002–2006 broods, bound for the Unuk River, and associated statistics, by harvest strata, through 2009 | 90 |
| B7. | Voluntary recoveries of Chinook salmon possessing a valid Unuk River Chinook salmon CWT | |
| | from 1995 to 2009 | |
| C1. | Computer files used in the creation of this manuscript. | 96 |
| | | |

ABSTRACT

A two-event mark-recapture experiment was used to estimate the abundance of Chinook salmon *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* that returned to spawn in the Unuk River in 2009.

Abundance of large Chinook salmon (\ge 660 mm MEF) was estimated to be 3,157 (SE = 354) in 2009. The estimates were made from 287 marked and 56 recaptured fish out of 624 examined upstream. Using indirect methods, abundance of fish 555–659 mm MEF was estimated to be 1,346 (SE = 180) and the abundance of fish <555 mm MEF was estimated to be 238 (SE = 45).

As part of a stock assessment program that began in fall 1993 (1992 brood year), coded wire tags (CWTs) were implanted in juvenile Chinook salmon on the Unuk River each fall and spring from 2005 to 2009. Harvest, harvest distribution, incidental harvest mortality, and total fishing mortality were estimated for the 1992–2006 brood year returns through 2009. Estimates of spawning abundance derived from the inriver mark-recapture studies (1994 and 1997-2009), escapement age-sex-length data (1995–2009), and CWT study results were used to estimate total production, marine survival, and exploitation rates for the 1992–2006 broods, through 2009.

The adipose fins of CWT-tagged fish were also excised as the first event in a two-event mark recapture study to estimate smolt abundance for the 1992–2006 broods. Smolt abundance and CWT release and recovery information were used to estimate parr abundance and the overwinter survival rate of Chinook salmon parr from the 1992–2006 broods.

Key words: abundance, Chinook salmon, Unuk River, mark-recapture, spaghetti tag, axillary appendage, coded wire tags, harvest, harvest distribution, incidental mortality, fishing mortality, marine survival, exploitation rates, production, overwinter survival, parr, smolt

INTRODUCTION

The Unuk River is 1 of 11 index streams used to evaluate Chinook salmon *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* escapements in Southeast Alaska (SEAK; Pahlke 1997). This system traverses the Misty Fjords National Monument and flows into Behm Canal, a narrow saltwater passage north and east of Ketchikan (Figure 1). The Unuk River is the largest Chinook salmon producer in Behm Canal. Peak single-day aerial and foot survey counts of "large" Chinook salmon ≥660 mm MEF have been used as an index of escapement for the Unuk River. From 1979 to 1989, the index is roughly dome shaped, with peak values occurring in 1984 (1,837 fish) and 1986 (2,126 fish; Pahlke 1997); the survey count averaged 1,347 during this period. From 1990 to 1999 the index values declined, averaging only 799 fish, or 59% of the previous 11-year period. Survey counts increased from 2000 to 2007, averaging 1,121 fish, with a peak count of 2,019 fish in 2001 (Weller and Evans 2012). Survey counts were incomplete in 2008 due to an extended period of high water during the peak of spawning.

Low Unuk River survey counts in the early 1990s coincided with similar declines in the three other Behm Canal indicator stocks, the Chickamin, Blossom, and Keta river stocks (Figure 1; Pahlke 1996), and prompted concern over the health of the Chinook salmon population in Behm Canal. In 1992, the Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADF&G), Division of Sport Fish began a research program on the Unuk River. Goals of the program were to estimate overwinter survival of parr, production and marine survival of smolts, escapement and harvest of adults, total production, exploitation rates, and ultimately to estimate a biological escapement goal (BEG) for this stock. These goals are being accomplished with inriver mark-recapture experiments on adult and juvenile Chinook salmon, and with marine catch sampling programs.

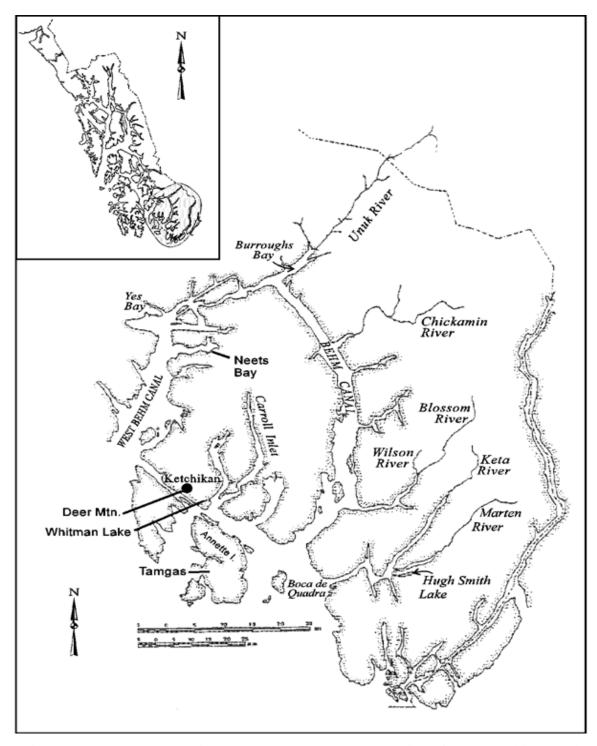


Figure 1.—Behm Canal area in Southeast Alaska and the location of selected Chinook salmon systems and hatcheries.

A biological escapement goal (BEG) for the Unuk River of 650–1,400 large fish counted in surveys, or an actual escapement of about 3,000–7,000 large fish, was established in 1997 (McPherson and Carlile 1997). Only large fish are counted in surveys because smaller Chinook salmon are readily mistaken for other salmon species of similar size and color. For our purposes, Chinook salmon ≥660 mm MEF are considered large and are generally 3-ocean age (age-.3) or older. Nearly all females in the spawning population are classified as large. An index of escapement on the Unuk River is determined each year as the peak count of large spawners observed during several aerial and foot surveys of six tributaries: Cripple, Gene's Lake, Kerr, Clear, and Lake creeks, plus the Eulachon River (Figure 2; Pahlke 1997).

Mark-recapture (1994, 1997–2008) and radiotelemetry studies (1994) were conducted in the Unuk River to estimate abundance and spawning distribution (Pahlke et al. 1996; Jones III et al. 1998; Jones III and McPherson 1999, 2000, 2002; Weller and McPherson 2003a-b, 2004, 2006a-b; Weller and Evans 2009, 2012). The radiotelemetry study indicated that 83% (SE = 9%) of all spawning occurred in the six tributaries surveyed. The 1997–2007 mark-recapture experiments estimated that an average of 5,453 large Chinook salmon entered the river during those years and ranged from 2,970 (1997) to 10,541 (2001; Weller and Evans 2012). Indices during those years averaged 1,011 large Chinook salmon, or 18.5% of the mark-recapture estimates, and ranged from 636 (1997) to 2,019 (2001). The highest recorded index of 2,126 large fish occurred in 1986 (Pahlke 1997). From 1977 to 2007, average peak survey counts in the six index tributaries of the Unuk River were distributed as follows: Cripple Creek (399 fish, 37%), Gene's Lake Creek (364 fish, 33%), Eulachon River (155 fish, 14%), Clear Creek (105 fish, 10%), Kerr Creek (38 fish, 3%), and Lake Creek (32 fish, 3%). Cripple Creek and Gene's Lake Creek are not surveyed from the air because of heavy canopy cover; surveys of these areas are made on foot. All other index areas are surveyed by helicopter or on foot (Pahlke 2010).

Other studies on the Unuk River were based on coded wire tags (CWTs) inserted into Chinook salmon juveniles from the 1982–1986 brood years (Pahlke 1995). This research estimated that commercial and sport harvest rates on the Unuk River Chinook salmon stock (age-1.1–1.5) ranged from 14% to 24%; however, the precision of the harvest estimates was low, as was confidence in the expansion factor used to estimate escapements (McPherson and Carlile 1997; Pahlke et al. 1996). Since 1993, young-of-the-year (YOY) parr were tagged with CWTs. From 1993 through 2009, 592,302 Chinook salmon (fall) parr were tagged, with an annual average of 34,841 and a range of 13,789 (1993) to 61,905 (1997; Hendrich et al. 2008; Weller and Evans 2012). Tagging of smolt commenced in spring 1994, and 164,646 smolt were tagged through 2009 with an annual average of 9,685 and a range of 2,642 (1994) to 17,121 (1998; Hendrich et al. 2008; Weller and Evans 2012).

Based on data collected through 2004, an adult-to-adult spawner-recruit model incorporating a marine survival parameter was used to revise the BEG range to 1,800–3,800 large spawners (Hendrich et al. 2008). In index equivalents this represents a peak survey count of between 375 and 800 large fish, significantly less than the previous BEG of 650–1,400 large fish counted in surveys (McPherson and Carlile 1997). The difference stem from the methods used to estimate the BEGs. The dataset used in the BEG estimate of Hendrich at al. (2008) included a longer time series relative to the BEG estimate of 1997, was able to incorporate improved estimates of the age composition of the spawning population, marine survival, incidental mortality, and harvest, and used an expansion factor based on seven years of mark-recapture data to estimate spawning abundance as opposed to the single year of mark-recapture data available in 1997.

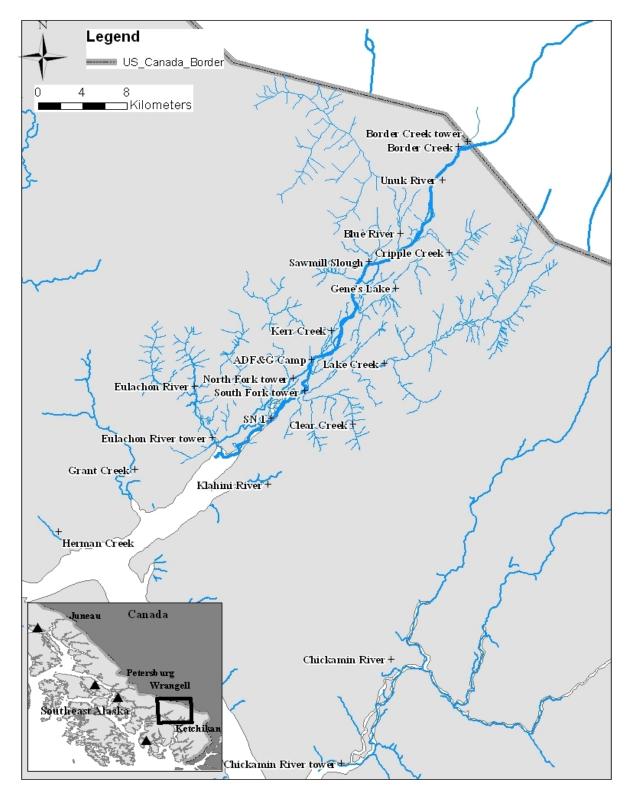


Figure 2.—Unuk River area in Southeast Alaska, showing major tributaries, the location of the U.S./Canada border, and the location of ADF&G research sites and telemetry towers. SN = setnet.

The current stock assessment program for adult escapement of Chinook salmon to the Unuk River has three primary objectives: (1) to estimate escapement; (2) to estimate age, sex, and length (ASL) distribution in the escapement; and (3) to estimate the fraction of fish possessing CWTs/adipose fin clips by brood year. Meeting this last objective is essential to estimating: a) harvest of this stock (CWTs) in current and future sport and commercial fisheries, and b) smolt abundance (adipose fin clips). Together, harvest and escapement data enables estimation of total production and exploitation rates, and the combination of production and smolt abundance allows for marine survival estimation.

OBJECTIVES

In 2009, the research objectives for this escapement project were to:

- 1. estimate the abundance of large (length ≥660 mm MEF) and medium (length 555–659 mm MEF) Chinook salmon in the Unuk River;
- 2. estimate the age and sex compositions of large and medium Chinook salmon in the Unuk River;
- 3. estimate the proportion of spawning Chinook salmon in each major spawning area within the Unuk River watershed comprising greater than 5% of the population; and
- 4. estimate the reciprocal of the fraction of each brood stock $(1/\theta)$ marked with a CWT.

Results of the CWT study from 2009 are also reported, as are revisions and updates to previously published results of the CWT project (Hendrich et al. 2008; Weller and Evans 2012).

STUDY AREA

The Unuk River originates in a heavily glaciated area of northern British Columbia and flows for 129 km where it empties into Burroughs Bay, 85 km northeast of Ketchikan, Alaska. The Unuk River drainage encompasses an area of approximately 3,885 km² (Pahlke et al. 1996). The lower 39 km of the Unuk River are in Alaska (Figure 2), and in most years, the Unuk River is the fourth or fifth largest producer of Chinook salmon in SEAK.

METHODS

ADULT ABUNDANCE

Two-event mark-recapture experiments for closed populations were used to estimate the number of immigrant large Chinook salmon to the Unuk River in 2009. Fish were captured using set gillnets in the lower river for the first event and were sampled for marks with a variety of gear types on the spawning grounds for the second event. We also planned to use mark-recapture techniques to estimate the abundance of medium fish, with the lower length limit defined as the smallest length of radio-tagged fish (i.e., 555 mm MEF); however abundance of fish in this length class was ultimately estimated using a combination of ASL data and the estimated abundance of large fish (see below) because off sample sizes.

Event 1: Sampling in the Lower River

Adult Chinook salmon were captured using set gillnets at the setnet (SN) 1 site (Figure 2) as they immigrated into the lower Unuk River between 13 June and 27 July during 2009. The set gillnets

were 37 m (120 ft) long by 4 m (14 ft) deep with 18-cm (7¼ in) stretch mesh and a loose hanging ratio of about 2.2:1. The SN1 site has been used for event 1 fish capture since 1997. This site is located approximately 3 km (2 mi) upstream of saltwater in the south channel of the mainstem of the lower Unuk River, below all known spawning areas except the Eulachon River (Figures 2 and 3).

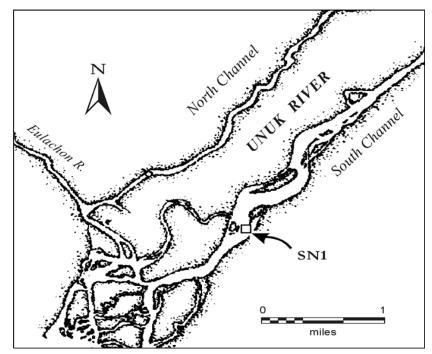


Figure 3.–Location of the set gillnet site (SN1) on the lower Unuk River in 2009. SN = setnet.

Back-to-back shifts fished two set gillnets at SN1 12 hours per day, six days per week. Crew shifts were staggered during the week so that at least one shift fished each day of the week whenever possible. One net was set perpendicular to the main flow of the Unuk River; it was attached to shore and ran directly across a small slough to a fixed buoy placed about 3-m downstream of a small island. Another net was attached to the same fixed buoy and trailed downstream along the eddy line formed between the mainstem and the side slough (Figure 4). Fish captured in the set gillnet were immediately and carefully untangled or cut loose and placed in a live tank aboard the set gillnet skiff.

All fish captured, regardless of health, were sampled for ASL data. Length was measured to the nearest 5 mm MEF, and sex was determined from external, dimorphic characteristics. Five scales were taken about 25 mm apart within the preferred area on the left side of each fish. The preferred area is two to three rows above the lateral line and between the posterior terminus of the dorsal fin and the anterior margin of the anal fin (Welander 1940). Scales were mounted on gum cards that held scales from 10 fish, as described in ADF&G (1994). The age of each fish was later determined from the pattern of circuli (Olsen 1995), seen on images of scales impressed into acetate cards magnified 70× (Clutter and Whitesel 1956). The presence or absence of an adipose fin was also noted for each sampled fish. Those fish <700 mm MEF(jacks) missing adipose fins were sacrificed, and their heads were sent to the ADF&G Division of Commercial Fisheries Mark, Tag and Age Laboratory (Tag Lab) for detection and decoding of CWTs.

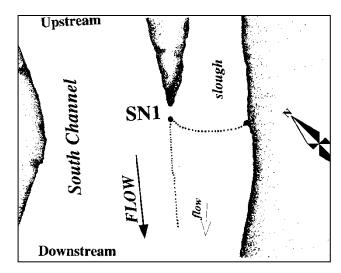


Figure 4.–Net placement used at the set gillnet site (SN1) on the lower Unuk River in 2009. SN = setnet.

All captured fish judged healthy were marked with a uniquely numbered solid-core spaghetti tag sewn through the back, a clip of the left axillary appendage (LAA), and a left upper operculum punch (LUOP) 0.63 cm (0.25 in) in diameter. The axillary clip and operculum punch enabled detection of tag loss. The spaghetti tag consisted of a 5.71 cm (2.25 in) section of laminated Floy^{TM1} tubing shrunk onto a 38-cm (15 in) piece of 80 lb test monofilament fishing line. The monofilament was sewn through the back just behind the dorsal fin and secured by crimping both ends of the monofilament in a line crimp. The excess monofilament was then trimmed off. Each spaghetti tag was individually numbered and stamped with an ADF&G phone number.

Event 2: Sampling on the Spawning Grounds

Chinook salmon of all sizes were sampled on Boundary Lake Creek (also known as Border Creek); on Clear, Cripple, Gene's Lake, Kerr, and Lake creeks; and on the Eulachon River in 2009 (Figure 2). These tributaries received an estimated 84% of the escapement in the telemetry study of Pahlke et al. (1996). Various methods were used to capture fish including rod and reel, dip nets, gillnets, and carcass surveys. Use of a variety of gear types has been shown to produce unbiased estimates of age, sex, and length composition (Jones et al. 1998; Jones and McPherson 1999, 2000, 2002; McPherson et al. 1997). A hole was punched into the left lower operculum (LLOP) of all newly inspected fish to prevent double sampling. Inspected fish were closely examined for a tag, an LUOP, an LLOP, an LAA, a missing adipose fin, and were sampled to obtain ASL data by the same techniques used in the lower river. For Chinook salmon missing adipose fins, all fish <700 mm MEF, as well as postspawn fish of all sizes, were sacrificed to retrieve CWTs. The heads collected were sent to the Tag Lab for dissection and decoding of tags. Foot, boat, or aerial surveys were also conducted on each of the sampled tributaries on at least one occasion. Multiple surveys were spaced approximately one week apart and when possible, a survey was conducted on the historical peak of observed abundance.

_

Product names used in this report are included for scientific completeness, but do not constitute product endorsement.

Abundance by Size

Abundance of large (\hat{N}_L) fish was estimated separately so that the estimate for \hat{N}_L could be compared to the survey index. Abundance was estimated using Chapman's modification of the Petersen estimator (Seber 1982):

$$\hat{N}_L = \frac{(M_L + 1)(C_L + 1)}{(R_L + 1)} - 1 \text{ and}$$
 (1)

$$\operatorname{var}(\hat{N}_{L}) = \frac{(M_{L} + 1)(C_{1} + 1)(M_{L} - R_{L})(C_{L} - R_{L})}{(R_{L} + 1)^{2}(R_{L} + 2)},$$
(2)

where M_L is the number of large fish marked during event 1, C_L is the number of large fish inspected for marks during event 2, and R_L is the number of C_L that possessed marks applied during event 1. The general conditions that must be met to obtain an unbiased estimate of abundance are in Seber (1982) and may be cast as follows:

- (a) every fish had an equal probability of being marked in the first event, <u>or</u> that every fish had an equal probability of being captured in the second event, <u>or</u> that marked fish mixed completely with unmarked fish;
- (b) both recruitment and mortality did not occur between events;
- (c) marking did not affect the catchability of a fish;
- (d) fish did not lose their marks in the time between the two events;
- (e) all marks were reported on recovery in the second event; and,
- (f) double sampling did not occur.

Condition (a) may be violated if size- or sex-selective sampling occurs. Kolmogorov-Smirnov (K-S; Conover 1980) two-sample tests were used to test the hypothesis that fish of different lengths were captured with equal probability during both sampling events. These test procedures are described in Appendix A1, as well as corrective measures (stratification) should size-selectivity be found. These measures are designed to minimize bias in estimation of abundance and composition parameters. Tests for gender bias in 2009 were not conducted because of errors detected in gender classification during first event sampling.

Three consistency tests (Appendix A2) described by Seber (1982) and Arnason et al. (1996) were used to test for temporal and/or spatial violations of condition (a). Contingency table analyses were used to test three null hypotheses: 1) for all marked fish recovered during event 2, time of marking is independent of when/where recovery occurs; 2) the probability that a fish inspected during event 2 is marked is independent of when/where it was caught during the second event; and 3) the probability that a marked fish is recovered during event 2 is independent of when it was marked. If all three hypotheses were rejected, the "partially" stratified abundance estimator described by Darroch (1961) was necessary to estimate abundance. Failure to reject at least one of these three hypotheses was sufficient to conclude that at least one of the assumptions in condition (a) was satisfied, and a Petersen-type model was appropriate to estimate abundance.

The experiment was assumed closed to recruitment because first event sampling spanned the entire immigration. Marking was assumed to have little effect on behavior of released fish or the catchability of fish on the spawning grounds because only fish in good condition were tagged and released, and because the 1994 radiotelemetry study indicated minimal mortality from handling in the marking event for Chinook salmon (Pahlke et al. 1996). The use of multiple marks during event 1, careful inspection of all fish captured during event 2, and additional marking of all fish inspected helped to ensure assumptions (d), (e), and (f) were met.

Confidence intervals for \hat{N}_L were estimated with modifications of bootstrap procedures in Buckland and Garthwaite (1991). Fish were divided into four capture histories (Table 1). A bootstrap sample was built by drawing with replacement a sample of size \hat{N}_L from the empirical distribution defined by the capture histories. A new set of statistics from each bootstrap sample $\left\{\hat{M}_L^*, \hat{C}_L^*, \hat{R}_L^*\right\}$ was generated, along with a new estimate for abundance \hat{N}_L^* . Ten thousand such bootstrap samples were drawn, creating the empirical distribution $\hat{F}(\hat{N}_L^*)$, which is an estimate of $F(\hat{N}_L)$. Confidence intervals were estimated from $\hat{F}(\hat{N}_L^*)$ with the percentile method (Section 13.3 in Efron and Tibshirani 1993).

Table 1.–Capture histories for large (≥660 mm MEF) Chinook salmon in the population spawning in the Unuk River in 2009 (notation explained in text).

| Capture history | Number of large Chinook salmon | Source of statistics |
|--|--------------------------------|---|
| Marked and not captured in tributaries | 231 | M_i - R_i |
| Marked and captured in tributaries | 56 | R_{i} |
| Not marked, but captured in tributaries | 568 | C_i - R_i |
| Not marked and not captured in tributaries (Estimated) | 2,302 | \widehat{N}_i - M_i - C_i + R_i |
| Effective population for simulations | 3,157 | \widehat{N}_i |

The abundance of small (<555 mm MEF) and medium fish (≥555 mm and <660 mm MEF) were estimated indirectly by expanding the estimate for large fish by the estimated size composition of the spawning escapement:

$$\hat{N}_S = \hat{N}_L \frac{\hat{\phi}_S}{\hat{\phi}_L} \text{ and} \tag{3}$$

$$\hat{N}_{M} = \hat{N}_{L} \frac{\hat{\phi}_{M}}{\hat{\phi}_{L}},\tag{4}$$

where $\hat{\phi}_k$ is the estimated fraction of k-sized (small, medium or large) fish in the Chinook salmon spawning population:

$$\hat{\phi}_k = \frac{n_k}{n_{sp}},\tag{5}$$

where

 n_{sp} = Number of fish sampled on the spawning grounds

 n_k = Number of k-sized fish found in n_{sp} ,

The variance of the estimate for the abundance of small fish was estimated:

$$\operatorname{var}(\hat{N}_{S}) = \hat{N}_{L}^{2} \operatorname{var}\left[\frac{\hat{\phi}_{S}}{\hat{\phi}_{L}}\right] + \left[\frac{\hat{\phi}_{S}}{\hat{\phi}_{L}}\right]^{2} \operatorname{var}(\hat{N}_{L}) - \operatorname{var}\left[\frac{\hat{\phi}_{S}}{\hat{\phi}_{L}}\right] \operatorname{var}(\hat{N}_{L}),$$

$$(6)$$

where by the delta method (note that $Cov(\hat{\phi}_S, \hat{\phi}_L) = -\frac{\phi_S \phi_L}{n_{_{SD}}}$),

$$\operatorname{var}\left[\frac{\hat{\phi}_{S}}{\hat{\phi}_{L}}\right] \approx \left(\frac{\hat{\phi}_{S}}{\hat{\phi}_{L}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\operatorname{var}(\hat{\phi}_{S})}{\hat{\phi}_{S}^{2}} + \frac{\operatorname{var}(\hat{\phi}_{L})}{\hat{\phi}_{L}^{2}} + \frac{2}{n_{sp}}\right). \tag{7}$$

Similarly,

$$\operatorname{var}(\hat{N}_{M}) = \hat{N}_{L}^{2} \operatorname{var}\left[\frac{\hat{\phi}_{M}}{\hat{\phi}_{L}}\right] + \left[\frac{\hat{\phi}_{M}}{\hat{\phi}_{L}}\right]^{2} \operatorname{var}(\hat{N}_{L}) - \operatorname{var}\left[\frac{\hat{\phi}_{M}}{\hat{\phi}_{L}}\right] \operatorname{var}(\hat{N}_{L}) \text{ and}$$
(8)

$$\operatorname{var}\left[\frac{\hat{\phi}_{M}}{\hat{\phi}_{L}}\right] \approx \left(\frac{\hat{\phi}_{M}}{\hat{\phi}_{L}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\operatorname{var}(\hat{\phi}_{M})}{\hat{\phi}_{M}^{2}} + \frac{\operatorname{var}(\hat{\phi}_{L})}{\hat{\phi}_{L}^{2}} + \frac{2}{n_{sp}}\right). \tag{9}$$

The abundance of all fish was estimated as:

$$\hat{N}_{All} = \frac{\hat{N}_L}{\hat{\phi}_L},\tag{10}$$

with variance estimated as:

$$\operatorname{var}(\hat{N}_{All}) = \operatorname{var}(\hat{N}_{L}) \left[\frac{1}{\hat{\phi}_{L}} \right]^{2} + \hat{N}_{L}^{2} \operatorname{var}\left(\frac{1}{\hat{\phi}_{L}} \right) - \operatorname{var}\left(\frac{1}{\hat{\phi}_{L}} \right) \operatorname{var}(\hat{N}_{L}),$$
(11)

with

$$\operatorname{var}\left(\frac{1}{\hat{\phi}_{L}}\right) \approx \left(\frac{1}{\hat{\phi}_{L}}\right)^{4} \frac{\hat{\phi}_{L}(1-\hat{\phi}_{L})}{n_{sp}-1}.$$
(12)

Confidence intervals for medium, small and all fish were derived from simulation, where for each bootstrap realization of the abundance of large fish, a multinomial random variable was drawn (~multinomial [trials = number of fish inspected on the spawning grounds, probability vector $\underline{\phi} = \{\hat{\phi}_L, \hat{\phi}_M, \hat{\phi}_S\}$]) and a simulated $\underline{\phi}$ produced. Simulated $N_S N_M$ and N_{ALL} were calculated and confidence intervals derived using the same methods utilized for large fish.

EXPANSION FACTOR

The expansion factor ($\hat{\pi}$) for large Unuk River Chinook salmon in a calendar year is:

$$\hat{\pi}_i = \hat{N}_{Li} / C_i \tag{13}$$

$$\operatorname{var}(\hat{\pi}_i) = \operatorname{var}(\hat{N}_i) / C_i^2, \tag{14}$$

where i is the year (with a mark-recapture experiment), \hat{N}_{Li} is the mark-recapture estimate of large Chinook salmon, and C_i is the peak survey count of large fish.

The expansion factor for a year in which no mark-recapture experiment is anticipated is the mean of the $\hat{\pi}_i$ over the k years for which mark recapture experiments are available (12 for the Unuk River at present, from 1997 to 2007 and 2009; 2008 is not included because of incomplete survey counts):

$$\overline{\pi} = \sum_{i=1}^{k} \hat{\pi}_i / k . \tag{15}$$

The variance associated with use of $\bar{\pi}$ in a prediction, var (π_p) , is described in Appendix A3.

The estimator for expanding peak survey counts into estimates of spawning abundance is:

$$\hat{N}_{p} = \overline{\pi} C_{p} \tag{16}$$

$$\operatorname{var}(\hat{N}_n) = C_n^2 \operatorname{var}(\pi_n). \tag{17}$$

MIGRATORY TIMING

The mean date of migration for Unuk River stocks (Boundary Creek, Clear Creek, Cripple Creek, Genes Lake Creek, Kerr Creek, Lake Creek or the Eulachon River) passing the SN1 site was calculated as:

$$\bar{d}_{w} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n_{w}} d_{wi}}{n_{w}},$$
(18)

where n_w is the number of marked fish recovered at location w, and d_{wi} is the day the i^{th} fish was marked at the SN1 gillnet site, with variance estimated as:

$$var(\overline{d}_{w}) = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n_{w}} (d_{wi} - \overline{d})^{2}}{(n_{w} - 1)n_{w}}.$$
(19)

AGE AND SEX COMPOSITION

The proportion of the spawning population composed of a given age or sex within a size class c was estimated as a binomial variable:

$$\hat{p}_{gc} = \frac{n_{gc}}{n_c} \tag{20}$$

$$var(\hat{p}_{gc}) = \frac{\hat{p}_{gc}(1 - \hat{p}_{gc})}{n_c - 1},$$
(21)

where n_c is the number of Chinook salmon of size class c in the sample that are successfully aged or sexed, and n_{gc} is the subset of n_c that belongs to group g. Information gathered during event 1 was not used to estimate age or sex composition as some gender misidentification was found to have occurred at SN1. Samples gathered at each spawning tributary were pooled together because no differences in age composition were apparent among tributaries sampled. Estimated abundance of age/sex group g across size classes is:

$$\hat{N}_g = \sum_c \hat{p}_{gc} \hat{N}_c . \tag{22}$$

Because the \hat{N}_c in Eq 22 are correlated (\hat{N}_s and \hat{N}_M are both estimated from \hat{N}_L by Equations 3 and 4), the $\text{var}(\hat{N}_s)$ was estimated by simulation.

The estimated proportion of the spawning population in age/sex group g across the large or small population classes is:

$$\hat{p}_g = \frac{\hat{N}_g}{\hat{N}_{ALL}}.$$
 (23)

The $\operatorname{var}(\hat{p}_{g})$ was also estimated through simulation.

Standard sample summary statistics were used to calculate estimates of mean length-at-age and its variance (Cochran 1977).

RADIOTELEMETRY STUDY

Chinook salmon captured at the set gillnet site were fitted with Model F1845 (19x51x15mm, 24 gram) 150–151 MHz Advanced Telemetry SystemsTM (ATS) radio transmitters. Radio transmitters were inserted esophageally into the stomach (Eiler 1990), and the frequency of each was checked immediately before the fish was released to verify it was operating correctly and to note any deviations from its listed frequency. Only healthy fish ≥555 mm MEF were fitted with radio transmitters; radio transmitter size precluded insertion in smaller fish without possible injury to the fish.

A combination of five pulse codes and 33 frequencies gave each radio transmitter a unique identity. Each transmitter was equipped with a programmable motion sensor/switch, which is referred to as a "mortality sensor." The mortality sensor was set with a trigger time of 12 hours. If the transmitter remained motionless for 12 hours, the trigger was tripped, the

transmitter output was doubled, and the transmitter mode changed from active (alive or moving) to inactive (dead or not moving). The signal reverted to the active mode if the motion sensor was retriggered. Transmitter output was coded by receivers as active or inactive based on the rate of signal output. Minimum battery life for the F1845 transmitters was 162 days.

One goal of the telemetry study was to estimate the proportion of spawning Chinook salmon in each major spawning area within the Unuk River watershed comprising greater than 5% of the population such that all estimates were within 10 percentage points of their true values 95% of the time. Assuming that 13% of transmitters released would be regurgitated, lost, never found, or subject to emigration or an ambiguous fate (Pahlke et al. 1996), a sample of 146 fish was found to be sufficient to meet this goal (Thompson 1987). If the spawning distribution was identical to that found by Pahlke et al. (1996), we would be approximately 97% sure that at least one of the 146 radio-tagged fish would migrate to each of the sites identified in their study. Based on sibling analysis of the 1992–2004 brood year returns, assuming an average level of marine harvest in 2009, and using the average proportion of the inriver run that is annually captured at the set gillnet site, we estimated that 486 healthy fish would be captured and marked at the set gillnet site in 2009. Consequently every third healthy fish (approximately486/146) ≥555 mm MEF captured at the set gillnet site was fitted with a transmitter. A logistical problem that delayed shipment of the last batch of transmitters resulted in approximately every sixth healthy fish being radiotagged after 16 July.

Implanted radio transmitters were located using receivers operated from the air and ground. The components of each ground-based tracking station (tower) were an ATS R4500C integrated receiver and datalogger, two directional Yagi antennae, and a solar panel and battery power system. Each tower had one antenna directed upstream and one antenna directed downstream. Each tower receiver was programmed to scan through the 33 frequencies used in this study. The data recorded each time a transmitter was identified included the date and time, antenna used (upstream, downstream, or both), frequency, pulse code, activity pattern (active or inactive), and the signal strength. For each antenna, transmitter data associated with the strongest signal within each 10-minute period was stored in long-term memory. The location of each identified transmitter relative to the tower (upriver or downriver from the site) was deduced by comparing signal strengths from upstream and downstream antenna within each 10-minute period. A signal from a reference transmitter located near each tower was recorded once per hour to verify that the tower components were functioning. Dataloggers were downloaded weekly using a laptop computer.

One tower was placed near the U.S./Canada border (Border tower; Figure 2) to determine the proportion of fish fitted with transmitters that migrated into the Canadian portion of the watershed. Towers were also placed on the lower Eulachon River, at the confluence of the mainstem (or South Fork) and Clear Creek/Lake Creek (South Fork tower), and on the North Channel (also known as Johnson Slough; North Fork tower) approximately the same distance from the mouth of the river as was the South Fork tower (Figure 2). All known spawning grounds are located upriver from these three towers (Anthony et al. 1965; Pahlke et al. 1996); all fish had to pass at least one of these towers to access any of the spawning grounds within the watershed, and all of these towers were >6 km from the set gillnet location. Radiotagged fish that passed these towers were presumed to have suffered no lethal affects from the tagging process, i.e., handling mortality.

The Unuk River supports the largest population of Chinook salmon in what the Pacific Salmon Commission terms the SEAK Southern Inside, or Behm Canal, aggregate of stocks. Several strategies were employed to determine the proportion of radio-tagged fish that left the Unuk River to spawn elsewhere, i.e., strays. A tower was located on the Chickamin River, which supports the second largest population of Chinook salmon in Behm Canal, just above tidal influence (Figure 1). Aerial surveys were flown on the Blossom and Keta rivers, the third and fourth largest populations in the Behm Canal stock aggregate, in conjunction with annual ASL and peak survey count activities on these systems (Figure 2). Aerial surveys also occurred on the Klahini River and Grant Creek (Figure 2). These systems only support small populations of Chinook salmon, but they are adjacent to the Unuk River.

Aerial tracking surveys of the Unuk River drainage were flown using a helicopter equipped with two directional antennae aimed to either side of the flight path, one R4500C receiver, and a switch box. During aerial surveys the R4500C receiver scanned and recorded transmitter frequencies and pulse codes, the corresponding signal strength, and the GPS coordinates for each frequency received. For each transmitter frequency and pulse code received, the GPS location of the strongest signal indicated the most likely position of the fish at the time of the survey. The escapement sampling crew used a hand-held antenna and receiver to locate transmitters during ASL sampling activities, as well as to attempt to clarify ambiguous data obtained during aerial surveys.

After the data from the towers, aerial surveys, and hand-held receivers were combined, each radio-tagged fish was assigned one of three possible fates: 1) probable spawner, 2) probable death or regurgitation of the transmitter prior to spawning or, 3) unknown, or remained in the lower river and neither spawning nor mortality were documented. The Unuk River watershed was segmented into 16 areas or locations in order to quantify where the transmitters were ultimately tracked (Table 2, Figure 2). A 17th location included all areas outside the Unuk River watershed. Fish tracked to more than one spawning location were assigned to the location to which they were last tracked. Fish that passed upriver from the Border tower (location code 9) or were tracked to another watershed (location code 14) were presumed to have spawned, as signal data from those areas was limited. Fish that were tracked to known spawning tributaries of the Unuk River (location codes 1-8) were presumed to have spawned. Fish that were tracked to mainstem locations of the Unuk River between the North or South Fork towers and the Border tower (location codes 6 and 10-13) were presumed to have spawned in the mainstem if their transmitters were still generating active signals 14 days after having been released at the set gillnet site, or if fish passed above the South or North Fork towers and their transmitters were never again located. Fish that were tracked to mainstem locations of the Unuk River between the North or South Fork towers and the Border tower would have been assigned to fate 2 if their transmitters began generating sustained inactive signals <14 days after having been released at the set gillnet site. Fish whose transmitters generated sustained inactive signals without having passed upstream of one of the three lower river towers, regardless of the time interval between release at the set gillnet site and the detection of inactive signals, were relegated to fate 2 (prespawn mortality/transmitter regurgitation). Fish allocated to fate 3 (unknown fate) consisted of fish whose transmitters were never located after the fish were released at the set gillnet site, or fish whose transmitters did not pass upstream of the three lower river towers and from which only active signals were detected, regardless of the time interval between release at the set gillnet site and the last active signal received.

Table 2.–Location code, location description, and fate 1 designation for radio-tagged Chinook salmon on the Unuk River, 2009.

| Location | Esta 1.1 | I and a decided a |
|----------|-----------------|---|
| code | Fate 1 location | Location description |
| 1 | Yes | Eulachon River. |
| 2 | Yes | Clear Creek. |
| 3 | Yes | Lake Creek. |
| 4 | Yes | Kerr Creek. |
| 5 | Yes | Genes Lake and Genes Lake Creek. |
| 6 | Yes | Sawmill Slough. |
| 7 | Yes | Cripple Creek. |
| 8 | Yes | Border (aka Boundary) Creek. |
| 9 | Yes | Canada. Upstream of the Border Creek tower on the mainstem; does not include Border Creek. |
| 10 | Yes | Mainstem of the river from the North Fork and South Fork towers to Kerr Creek. |
| 11 | Yes | Mainstem of the river from the mouth of Genes Lake to the mouth Cripple Creek; does not include Sawmill Slough. |
| 12 | Yes | Mainstem of the river from the mouth of Cripple Creek to the U.S./Canada border; does not include Border Creek. |
| 13 | Yes | Mainstem of the river above the North Fork and South Fork towers; no specific location therein identified. |
| 14 | Yes | Outside of the Unuk River watershed. |
| 15 | No | Tidal flats. Transmitter did not pass the Eulachon River, North Fork, or South Fork towers. Transmitter ultimately located in the intertidal zone at the mouth of the Unuk River emitting inactive signals. |
| 16 | No | Lower Unuk River. Last active signals received above tidal waters but below the Eulachon River, North Fork, and South Fork towers. |
| 17 | No | Mainstem of the river from the mouth of Kerr Creek to the mouth of Genes Lake. |

Three conditions were necessary to reliably estimate spawning distribution in this study:

- (a) the fates of the fish receiving transmitters were accurately determined;
- (b) fish were captured and inserted with transmitters in proportion to the abundance of the inriver return and that subpopulations were represented in the catch according to their relative abundance inriver; and
- (c) insertion of transmitters did not change the fate of a fish.

Towers, aerial surveys, and hand-held receivers were used to the greatest extent possible in order to satisfy condition (a). In order to satisfy condition (b), effort at SN1 was held as consistent as possible throughout the duration of the run and we planned on implanting a transmitter in every third captured fish; however circumstances dictated that the proportion of captured fish that received a transmitter changed during the study (see above). Spawning

distribution was therefore estimated by adjusting (weighting) for the change in transmitter implantation rate, i.e., before and after the change in transmitter insertion rate, using methods in Richards et al. (2008). The proportion of Chinook salmon ≥ 555 mm MEF that spawned in each location \hat{K}_a (Fate 1 location codes 1–14) was estimated as:

$$\hat{K}_q = \sum_h \hat{z}_h \hat{K}_{q,h} \,, \tag{24}$$

where

$$\hat{K}_{q,h} = \frac{S_{q,h}}{b_h - x_h} \tag{25}$$

and

$$\hat{z}_h = \frac{B_h}{\sum_{h=1}^H B_h},\tag{26}$$

where

 $s_{q,h}$ = the number of fish released with transmitters during period h that survived to spawn in location q (location codes 1 through 14);

 b_h = the number of fish released with transmitters during period h;

 x_h = the number of fish released with transmitters during period h that either 1) died or regurgitated their transmitters prior to spawning (Fate 2) or 2) it was unknown whether they had successfully spawned (Fate 3);

 \hat{B}_h = the number of fish ≥ 555 mm MEF captured by the set gillnets during period h;

 \hat{z}_h = estimated weight.

SMOLT ABUNDANCE AND OVERWINTER SURVIVAL

Juvenile Chinook Salmon Capture, Tagging, and Sampling

Chinook salmon from the Unuk River are almost all (>99%; Hendrich et al. 2008) from a single freshwater age, overwintering one year as parr and emigrating as age-1 smolt. Nearly all Chinook salmon parr tagged in the fall of year j+1, and smolt tagged in the spring of year j+2 are thus from brood year j. Minnow traps (type G-40), baited with salmon roe, were fished daily for 24 hours in the mainstem of the Unuk River, between approximately river km 3 and 19 (Figure 1) in spring and fall of 2009. Minnow traps were checked daily, at which time juvenile Chinook salmon were removed from the minnow traps, counted, and subsequently transported to holding pens at camp. Chinook salmon were then separated from other species by using a combination of external morphological characteristics (Jones III et al. 1999). All live Chinook salmon were tranquilized in a water solution of tricain methane-sulfonate (MS 222) buffered with sodium bicarbonate. To alleviate stress, the anesthetic solution was kept near ambient river temperature by frequent water changes, and numbers of smolt tranquilized at any one time was limited (approximately 100). All smolt \geq 50 mm FL not missing adipose fins were

tagged following procedures described in Koerner (1977) and their adipose fins were excised. All captured smolt missing an adipose fin were subsequently passed through a magnetic tag detector to test for the presence of a CWT. Unique codes were used each spring and fall. Codes were ordered in spools of approximately 5,000, 10,000, or 20,000 tags, and spools were only changed when depleted or when the seasonal tagging period ended.

All tagged fish were held overnight. A random subsample of 50–100 fish was checked each morning for tag retention. The daily estimate of fish tagged and released (valid tagged) equaled the number tagged, minus the number of overnight mortalities, times the proportion estimated to have retained their tags. The number of fish tagged, the number that died in the holding pen, and the estimated number of fish that had shed their tags were compiled and recorded on ADF&G CWT Tagging Summary and Release Information Forms. These forms were submitted to the Tag Lab in Juneau after each field season.

Parr and smolt were systematically sampled and measured to the nearest 1 mm FL and weighed to the nearest 0.1 g. Standard sample summary statistics were used to calculate estimates of mean length and weight and associated variances (Cochran 1977).

Smolt Abundance

Experience has shown that estimates of the proportion of adults from a given brood year with adipose fin clips does not change appreciably over return years, and thus recovery data were pooled over the i years (maximum = 5, represting ages 1.1 through 1.5) in which fish from brood year j return. Smolt abundance ($\hat{N}_{smolt,j}$) from brood year j was estimated using a version of the Chapman-modified Petersen formula:

$$\hat{N}_{smolt,j} = \frac{\left(\hat{M}_{j} + 1\right)\left(n_{\bullet j} + 1\right)}{\left(a_{\bullet j} + 1\right)} - 1,$$
(27)

where

 $n_{\bullet j} = \sum_{i=1}^{L} n_{ij}$ where n_{ij} is the number of adults examined in year i from brood year j

for missing adipose fins;

L = number of years over which fish from a given brood return (maximum = 5).

$$a_{\bullet j} = \sum_{i=1}^{L} a_{ij}$$
, where a_i is the number of adipose fin clips observed in n_{ij} ; and

 \hat{M}_j = estimated number of outmigrating smolt originating from brood year j that bore an adipose fin clip; these fish may be from either the fall (f; year j+1) or spring (s; year j+2) tagging programs. \hat{M}_j is the sum of the estimated number of parr with adipose fin clips from brood year j surviving to the spring $(\hat{M}_{f \to s,j})$ and the number of smolt with adipose fin clips from brood year j $(M_{s,j})$, where:

$$\hat{M}_{f \to s, j} = M_{f, j} \hat{S}_j, \tag{28}$$

and

 $M_{f,j}$ = number of parr released with adipose fin clips in the fall of year j+1; and

 \hat{S}_j = estimated proportion of $M_{f,j}$ that survived to the spring of j+2 (overwinter survival) (see Weller and McPherson 2003a; Appendix A7), where:

$$\hat{S}_{j} = \frac{\hat{M}_{s,valid,j} v_{\bullet,f,j}}{\hat{M}_{f,valid,j} v_{\bullet,s,j}},$$
(29)

and

 $\hat{M}_{s,valid,j}$ = estimated number of adipose-finclipped smolt released with valid CWTs in the spring of year j+2;

 $\hat{M}_{f,valid,j}$ = estimated number of adipose-finclipped parr released with valid CWTs in the fall of year j+1;

 $v_{\bullet,f,j} = \sum_{i=1}^{L} v_{i,f,j}$, where $v_{i,f,j}$ is the total number of fish from brood year j implanted

with valid CWTs in the fall of year j+1 that were subsequently recovered, regardless of recovery circumstances (for instance recovery location; marine fishery, escapement, etc, or sample type; random, select, or voluntary; see Harvest section below); and

 $v_{\bullet,s,j} = \sum_{i=1}^{L} v_{i,s,j}$, where $v_{i,s,j}$ is the total number of fish from brood year j implanted

with valid CWTs in the spring of year j+2 that were subsequently recovered, regardless of recovery location or sample type.

The variance of the smolt estimate was estimated as:

$$\operatorname{var}(\hat{N}_{smolt,j}) = (n_{\bullet} + 1)^{2} \operatorname{var}\left[(\hat{M}_{f \to s,j} + M_{s,j} + 1) \frac{1}{(a_{\bullet} + 1)}\right], \tag{30}$$

where, by Goodman (1960) for independent variables:

$$\operatorname{var}\left[\left(\hat{M}_{f\to s,j} + M_{s,j} + 1\right) \frac{1}{\left(a_{\bullet,j} + 1\right)}\right] = \left(M_{s,j} + \hat{M}_{f\to s,j} + 1\right)^{2} \operatorname{var}\left[\frac{1}{a_{\bullet,j} + 1}\right] + \left[\frac{1}{a_{\bullet,j} + 1}\right]^{2} \operatorname{var}\left(\hat{M}_{f\to s,j}\right) - \operatorname{var}\left[\frac{1}{a_{\bullet,j} + 1}\right] \operatorname{var}\left(\hat{M}_{f\to s,j}\right)$$

$$(31)$$

and

 $var(\hat{M}_{f \to s,j})$ is obtained as described in Weller and McPherson (2003a; Appendix A7).

According to the delta method:

$$\operatorname{var}\left[\frac{1}{a_{\bullet}+1}\right] = \left[\frac{1}{a_{\bullet,j}+1}\right]^4 n_{\bullet,j} \hat{p}_a (1-\hat{p}_a), \tag{32}$$

where $\hat{p}_{a,j} = \frac{a_{\bullet,j}}{n_{\bullet,j}}$ is the estimated proportion of inspected adults from brood year j with an adipose fin clip.

The two components in Equation 31 are not independent, but a simulation using data from studies on seven brood years of Unuk River Chinook salmon to establish realistic population parameters showed the correlation to be negligible. The simulation showed the simulated variance of smolt abundance to be almost identical to that provided by the average of the Goodman-derived estimates (Eq. 31) over the simulation.

Parr abundance \hat{N}_f for brood year j was estimated as:

$$\hat{N}_{f,j} = \hat{N}_{smolt,j} \frac{1}{\hat{S}_j},\tag{33}$$

$$\operatorname{var}(\hat{N}_{f,j}) \approx \hat{N}_{f,j}^{2} \left| cv^{2} \left(\hat{N}_{smolt,j} \right) + cv^{2} \left(\hat{S}_{j} \right) \right|, \tag{34}$$

HARVEST, INCIDENTAL FISHING MORTALITY, TOTAL FISHING MORTALITY, PRODUCTION, AND EXPLOITATION RATE ESTIMATES

Estimation of Fraction of Adults Bearing CWTs

All adult Chinook salmon captured during the 2009 mark-recapture experiment were sampled for age (scale) data. Scales with regenerated or otherwise unknown freshwater age were assumed to have a freshwater age of 1 (Hendrich et al. 2008). The age of fish with regenerated or otherwise unknown marine-water (MW) ages were estimated from their lengths using estimated length-atage relationships according to methods in Hendrich et al. (2008; Appendix E1).

The fraction of adults from brood year j that possessed a valid Unuk River CWT was estimated as:

$$\hat{\theta}_{j} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{L} a_{ij} \rho_{ij}}{\sum_{i=1}^{L} n_{ij}}$$
 (35)

where

 n_{ij} = number of adults examined in year *i* from brood year *j* for adipose fin clips;

 a_{ij} = number of adipose fin clips observed in n_{ij} ;

 $\rho_{ij} = \frac{t_{ij}}{a_{ij}}$, the proportion of sacrificed adults from brood year j in year i that also possess a valid Unuk CWT; where

 a_{ii} = number of heads examined for CWTs from the a_{ij} fish with adipose fin clips;

 t_{ij} = number of CWTs found in a_{ij} ; and

L = number of years over which fish from a given brood return (maximum = 5, representing ages 1.1 through 1.5).

The variance of $\hat{\theta}_i$ was estimated using a parametric bootstrap simulation (e.g., Geiger 1990).

For each year of recovery i, adipose clips were generated as $a_{ij}^* \sim \text{binomial}\left(n_{ij}, \frac{a_{ij}}{n_{ij}}\right)$, and then

CWTs were generated as, t_{ij}^* ~ hypergeometric ($m = t_{ij} / a_{ij} a_{ij}^*$, $n = a_{ij}^* - t_{ij} / a_{ij} a_{ij}^*$, $k = a_{ij}^* / a_{ij} a_{ij}^*$). Notation for hypergeometric parameters follows that of the R language (R Development Core Team 2005). ρ_{ij}^* was then calculated as $t_{ij}^* / (a_{ij}^* a_{ij}^* / a_{ij})$, and $\hat{\theta}_j^*$ as:

$$\hat{\theta}_{j}^{*} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{L} a_{i}^{*} \rho_{i}^{*}}{\sum_{i=1}^{L} n_{i}}$$
(36)

Many values of $\hat{\theta}_j^*$ were simulated and the variance of $\hat{\theta}_j$ and of $\hat{\theta}_j^{-1}$ were estimated as the sample variance of the respective simulated values. Returning Chinook salmon were/will be inspected for marks (missing adipose fins) and sampled for age (scale) data annually through 2013 (to complete recoveries of fish from brood year 2006) during mark-recapture operations. Each Chinook salmon was/will be examined for presence of the adipose fin, and a fish missing its adipose fin will be noted. Furthermore, heads were/will be removed from all adipose-finclipped Chinook salmon that are dead, post spawn, or <700 mm MEF (jacks) in length, with the resulting heads collected and shipped to the Tag Lab in Juneau for CWT processing. Scales (age) and length data were/will be collected from all adult Chinook salmon sampled to determine the marked rate by brood year.

Harvest

Landed catch (hereafter referred to as harvest) and CWT sampling data from fisheries managed by the State of Alaska were obtained from the Tag Lab database (http://tagotoweb.adfg.state.ak.us). Oliver (1990) and Hubartt et al. (1999) present details of sampling commercial and recreational fisheries in SEAK, respectively. The Regional Mark Processing Center (RMPC, http://www.rmpc.org/), which maintains the coastwide CWT central database (Regional Mark Information System or RMIS), provided recovery information, harvest numbers, and CWT sampling statistics from fisheries not included in the Tag Lab database. For details on recoveries from the 1992–2001 broods see Weller and Evans (2012).

Fishery strata are defined as a combination of gear and harvest type with specific spatial and temporal characteristics. Commercial fishery harvest types in SEAK of relevance to this study were traditional fisheries, experimental area (troll) fisheries, terminal fisheries, and private nonprofit hatchery harvests in the Neets Bay terminal area. The traditional and experimental area fisheries are managed by ADF&G to achieve harvest targets (quotas) pursuant to the Pacific Salmon Treaty and as determined by the Chinook Technical Committee (CTC) of the Pacific Salmon Commission. Experimental area fisheries target Alaska hatchery returns of Chinook salmon in SEAK each spring (approximately May through June), although fish other than Alaskan hatchery fish (treaty fish) are also harvested. The proportion of treaty fish harvested in each experimental fishery determines the total catch limit for each fishery (See Lynch and Skannes 2009a for further details on these fisheries). Experimental area fisheries are spatially small (subdistrict specific; Figure 5) and harvest by fishery is tallied by statistical week.

The Neets Bay terminal area fishery is a fishery managed jointly by ADF&G and the Southern Southeast Aquaculture Association to harvest returns to the Neets Bay hatchery (Lynch and Skannes 2009c). Harvest is primarily for cost recovery and brood stock, but some common property terminal harvest does occur (Davidson et al. 2009a). This fishery is confined to District 101-95 (Figure 5), harvest is tallied by statistical week, and gear is undefined.

The Hidden Falls terminal area fishery is a fishery managed jointly by ADF&G and the Northern Southeast Aquaculture Association to harvest returns to the Hidden Falls hatchery (Lynch and Skannes 2009c). This fishery is confined to District 112-12 (Figure 5) and is managed for cost recovery, brood stock, common property terminal harvest (Davidson et al. 2009a), and common property experimental area troll harvest (Lynch and Skannes 2009a). Harvest is tallied by statistical week, harvest type, and gear.

Traditional fisheries are mixed stock interception fisheries; terminal area, aboriginal, experimental area, and test fisheries are not considered traditional fisheries. Harvest from SEAK traditional purse seine (see Davidson et al. 2009a for details on these fisheries), drift gillnet fisheries (see Davidson et al. 2009b for details on these fisheries) are tallied by statistical week and district fished (Figure 6). In SEAK the traditional troll fishery is comprised of winter and summer components. The winter fishery begins 11 October and ends when 45,000 Chinook salmon have been harvested, or on 30 April, whichever occurs first (Lynch and Skannes 2009b). The summer troll fishery begins 1 July and ends 20 September, unless the fishery is extended (Lynch and Skannes 2009c).

Traditional troll harvests in SEAK are tallied by quadrant and period. A quadrant is a group of combined contiguous districts that divides SEAK into four large troll reporting areas (NE, NW, SE, and SW; Figure 7). Period is a group of consecutive statistical weeks. Period 1 starts on 1 January (statistical week 1) and ends when the winter troll fishery closes. Period 2 encompasses the spring, or experimental area, fishery. Period 3 begins when the summer troll fishery opens, generally 1 July, and for traditional Chinook salmon harvest, effectively ends when an inseason assessment of harvest sampling data determines the summer quota of Chinook salmon has been reached and the fishery is closed to Chinook salmon retention (note that the summer troll fishery generally remains open to retention of other salmon species and Period 3 extends throughout this time). If during the summer fishery the entire salmon troll fishery is closed and then reopened, or if Chinook salmon harvest during Period 3 was found to be substantially less than the quota and management reopens the fishery to Chinook retention, an additional period or periods are used to define each additional fishery opening. The final period

of each calendar year is from 1 October to 31 December. Note that as Unuk River Chinook salmon have completed spawning by 1 October, harvest contributions of Unuk River Chinook salmon during the final period of a calendar year are accredited to returns of the following calendar year. Canadian troll harvests are tallied by statistical week and management area (Figure 8).

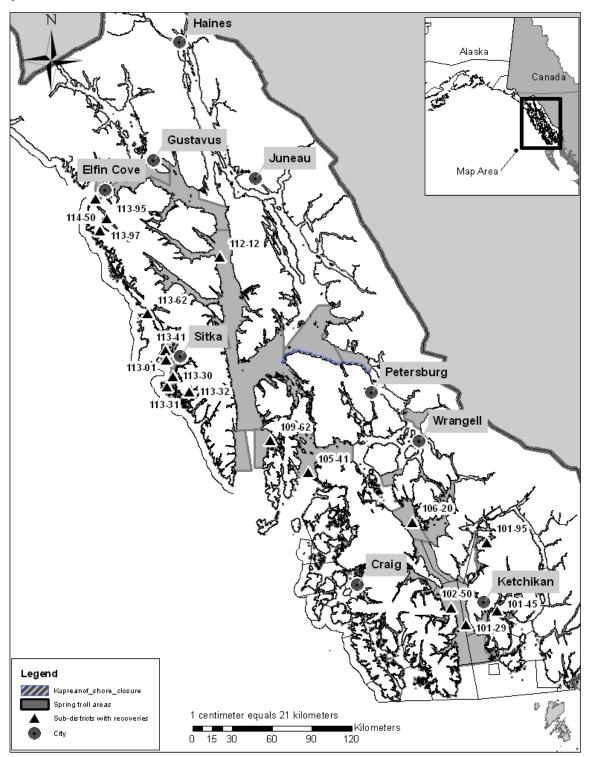


Figure 5.–Southeast Alaska experimental troll fishing areas (district-subdistrict).

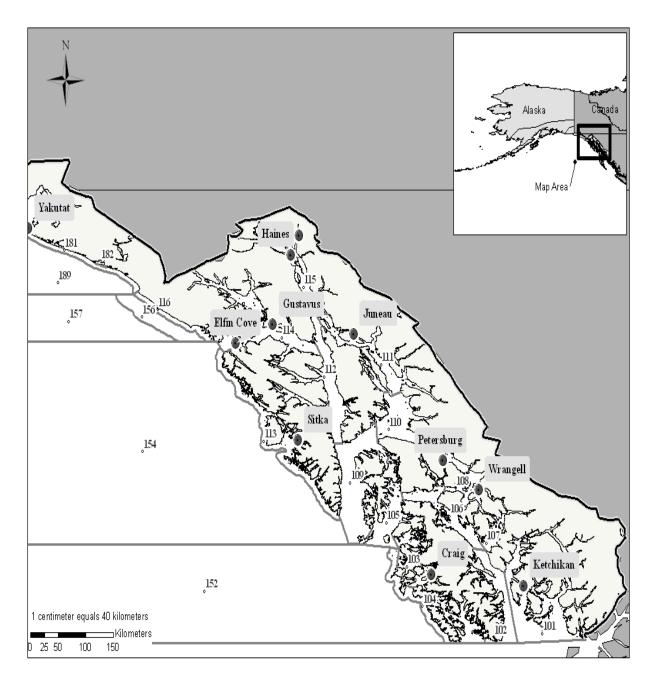


Figure 6.—Southeast Alaska commercial fishing districts and creel census ports.

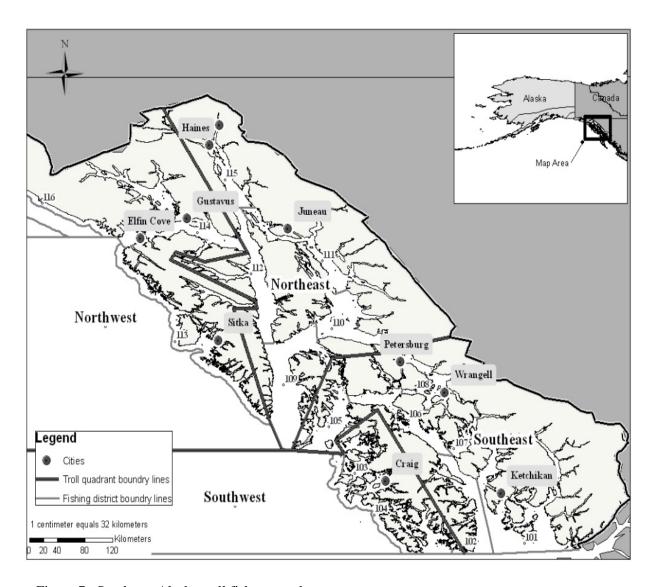


Figure 7.—Southeast Alaska troll fishery quadrants.

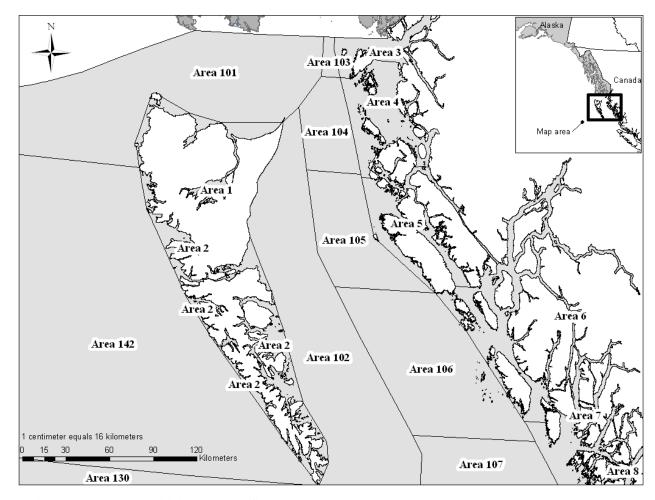


Figure 8.-Northern British Columbia fishery management areas.

Creel surveys and/or catch sampling of recreational fisheries were randomly conducted in SEAK at marine boat landing sites in Haines, Petersburg, Wrangell, Sitka, Juneau, Craig, Ketchikan, Elfin Cove, and Gustavus during times of peak sport fishing activity, e.g., April through September (Figure 6). Information collected from individual fishers included harvest type, harvest date, harvest location, number of Chinook salmon inspected for missing adipose fins, and the number of Chinook salmon observed with missing adipose fins. Harvest types relevant to this study were marine boat (MB) and derby fishing in which the sampled fish was entered in a derby (DE). Each sample was classified as either random, select, or voluntary. Creel surveys were used to estimate recreational harvest by fortnight, harvest type, and port of landing (e.g., Wendt and Jaenicke 2011). Recoveries from Canadian recreational fisheries in northern British Columbia. Are strictly voluntary.

Random recoveries of Unuk River CWTs from sampled fisheries with known or estimated catch were used to estimate harvest contributions. The contribution r_{uj} of a release group or brood of interest j to 1 fishery stratum u is:

$$\hat{r}_{uj} = H_u \left[\frac{m_{uj}}{\lambda_u n_u} \right] \theta_j^{-1}; \qquad \lambda_u = \frac{a'_u t'_u}{a_u t_u}, \tag{37}$$

where H_u = total harvest in fishery stratum u, n_u = number of fish inspected (the sample) from fishery stratum u, a_u = number of fish in n_u that are missing an adipose fin, a_u' = number of heads from a_u that arrive at the lab, t_u = number of heads from a_u' with CWTs detected, t_u' = number of CWTs from t_u that are dissected from heads and decoded, m_{uj} = number of CWTs with code(s) of interest from n_u , and θ_j = fraction of the brood year j tagged with code(s) of interest. Separate strata are used for fish ≥ 28 in MEF and fish < 28 in MEF (jacks) as harvest and sampling data for these fish are reported separately in Alaska's commercial and recreational fisheries. When H_u and θ_j are known without error, an unbiased estimate of the variance of \hat{r}_{uj} can be calculated as shown by Clark and Bernard (1987). However, in this situation, H_u is estimated with error for sport fisheries, and θ_j is estimated with error on the Unuk River because it is not possible to count or tag all outmigrating smolt. For these reasons, unbiased estimates of the variance of \hat{r}_{uj} were obtained using equations in Table 2 of Bernard and Clark (1996), which show the formulations for large samples.

Select (CWT-tagged fish sampled in a nonrandom fashion) and voluntary (CWT-tagged fish recovered from other than established sampling programs) recoveries were not used to estimate harvest contributions.

Incidental and Total Fishing Mortality

Estimates of incidental fishing mortality of Unuk River Chinook salmon, by brood year and age class, were provided by the northern U.S. co-chair of the Pacific Salmon Commission's Chinook Technical Committee CTC (John Carlile, ADF&G, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Juneau, personal communication). Incidental fishing mortality (IM) is mortality caused by the act of fishing but is not part of the actual landed catch, and is defined as the difference between reported (or landed) catch and total fishing mortality (FM) in Aggregate Abundance Based Management (AABM) fisheries (CTC 2005). See CTC (1997, 2004, 2005), and Weller and Evans (2012) for details on the methodology of incidental mortality estimation.

The CTC algorithms that generate estimates of incidental mortality do not calculate associated estimates of variance. However, assuming that for brood year j the relative precision of the total estimated fishing mortality $F\hat{M}_j$ (landed catch plus incidental mortality) was equal to that of the total estimated landed catch \hat{R}_j , the variance of the estimated incidental mortality $I\hat{M}_j$ can be indirectly estimated as (Hendrich et al. 2008):

$$\operatorname{var}\left(I\hat{M}_{j}\right) = \left(F\hat{M}_{j} \frac{\sqrt{\operatorname{var}\left(\hat{R}_{j}\right)}}{\hat{R}_{j}}\right)^{2} - \operatorname{var}\left(\hat{R}_{j}\right). \tag{38}$$

Computer program memory limitations resulted in the grouping of some fisheries in the CTC's incidental mortality estimation algorithm. SEAK traditional purse seine and drift gillnet fisheries are one such example. These two fisheries have separate Chinook salmon harvest limits (quotas), management plans, and in the case of the purse seine fishery, size limits. The purse seine fishery has often been subject to periods of nonretention in order to avoid surpassing the annual harvest limit. Since 1995, however, the period of interest in this instance,

the drift gillnet fishery, has had no periods of nonretention or size limitations on catch. The CTC algorithm, however, automatically estimates Chinook salmon nonreteintion (CNR) mortality for the drift gillnet fishery during periods of purse seine nonretention. It was not possible to excise the CTC-generated CNR estimates for the drift net fishery from the total incidental mortality estimates used herein, nor was it possible to separate incidental mortality by category type.

Production, Exploitation Rate, and Marine Survival Estimation

The total estimated production (total return) of adults \hat{T} from brood year j is:

$$\hat{T}_{j} = \sum_{i=1}^{L} \hat{N}_{ji} + \sum_{i=1}^{L} \hat{R}_{ji} \left(AEQ_{ji} \right) + \sum_{i=1}^{L} I \hat{M}_{ji} \left(AEQ_{ji} \right), \tag{39}$$

where

 \hat{N}_{ii} = estimated spawning abundance in year *i* from brood year *j*,

L = number of years over which fish from a given brood return (maximum = 5, representing ages 1.1 through 1.5),

 \hat{R}_{ii} = estimate of landed catch (harvest) in year *i* from brood year *j*,

 $I\hat{M}_{ii}$ = incidental mortality in year *i* from brood year *j*, and

 AEQ_{ii} = adult equivalent in year i from brood year j.

 AEQ_{ji} is the probability that a fish of a given age (year i from brood year j) will return to the Unuk River in the absence of fishing in the current and all future years (Morishima 2004). AEQs reduce \hat{R}_{ji} and $I\hat{M}_{ji}$ to account for the fact that fish that are harvested and experience incidental mortality were not necessarily returning to the Unuk River that year (they were feeder fish). Adult equivalents are stock, brood, and age specific. AEQs for the Unuk River stock are derived from returns to hatcheries with Unuk River brood stock (McPherson and Carlile 1997) and were provided by the northern U.S. CTC co-chair (John Carlile, ADF&G, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Juneau, personal communication).

The estimated variance of \hat{T}_j was calculated as:

$$var(\hat{T}_{j}) = \sum_{i=1}^{L} var(\hat{N}_{ji}) + \sum_{i=1}^{L} var(\hat{R}_{ji}) AEQ_{ji}^{2} + var\left[\sum_{i=1}^{L} I\hat{M}_{ji} AEQ_{ji}\right], \tag{40}$$

where $\operatorname{var}\left[\sum_{i=1}^{L}I\hat{M}_{ji}AEQ_{ji}\right]$ was calculated using Eq 40 with terms adjusted for AEQ.

For brood year j, the exploitation rate \hat{U}_{j} was estimated as:

$$\hat{U}_{j} = \frac{F\hat{M}_{j}}{\hat{T}_{i}},\tag{41}$$

where total production and fishing mortality are expressed in AEQs. An approximation of the variance of \hat{U}_j , incorporating the covariance between $F\hat{M}_j$ and $\hat{T}_j (= \text{var}(\hat{R}_j) + \text{var}(\hat{I}_j))$ was calculated using the delta method (Seber 1982, p. 8):

$$\operatorname{var}(\hat{U}_{j}) \approx \frac{F\hat{M}_{j}^{2}}{\hat{T}_{j}^{2}} \left[\frac{\operatorname{var}(F\hat{M}_{j})}{F\hat{M}_{j}^{2}} + \frac{\operatorname{var}(\hat{T}_{j})}{\hat{T}_{j}^{2}} - 2 \frac{\operatorname{var}(F\hat{M}_{j})}{(F\hat{M}_{j})\hat{T}_{j}} \right], \tag{42}$$

and

$$\operatorname{var}(F\hat{M}_{j}) = \operatorname{var}(I\hat{M}_{j}) + \operatorname{var}(\hat{R}_{j}). \tag{43}$$

Simulation shows the approximation in equation 42 to be excellent.

Marine survival \hat{Q} for brood year j was estimated as:

$$\hat{Q}_j = \frac{\hat{T}_j}{\hat{N}_{smolt,j}} \tag{44}$$

$$\operatorname{var}(\hat{Q}_{j}) = \left[\frac{\hat{T}_{j}}{\hat{N}_{smolt, j}}\right]^{2} \left[\frac{\operatorname{var}(\hat{T}_{j})}{\hat{T}_{j}^{2}} + \frac{\operatorname{var}(\hat{N}_{smolt, j})}{\hat{N}_{smolt, j}^{2}}\right]$$
(45)

RESULTS

2009 MARK RECAPTURE STUDY

Event 1: Sampling in the Lower River

Between 13 June and 27 July 2009, 495 Chinook salmon were sampled in the lower river, of which 476 (287 large fish, 176 fish 555–659 mm MEF, and 13 fish <555 mm MEF) were marked and released (Table 3). Fishing effort at the set gillnets was maintained at relatively constant levels (Figure 9). A total of 35 fish were missing adipose fins, of which 18 were sacrificed, one died immediately after release and was recovered, and 16 were marked and released in good condition. Of the 19 heads recovered during event 1, 15 had valid CWTs for this stock and four were without CWTs. Among the fish that were missing adipose fins and of those sacrificed, 26% and 95%, respectively, were males. The fish that died after it was released was a female.

Event 2: Sampling on the Spawning Grounds

During event 2, 937 fish were inspected (624 large fish, 266 fish 555–659 mm MEF, and 47 fish <555 mm MEF), of which 78 were recaptured fish (56 large fish and 22 fish 555–659 mm MEF; Table 3). The smallest recaptured fish was 555 mm MEF and no sampled fish had shed their spaghetti tag. Adipose fins were missing on 87 fish sampled during event 2, and 44 of these were sacrificed. Of the 44 adipose-clipped fish sacrificed, 33 carried a valid CWT for this stock and one fish carried a CWT from the Crystal Lake Hatchery (Neets Bay release site). Among the fish that were missing adipose fins and of those sacrificed, 40% and 91%, respectively, were males.

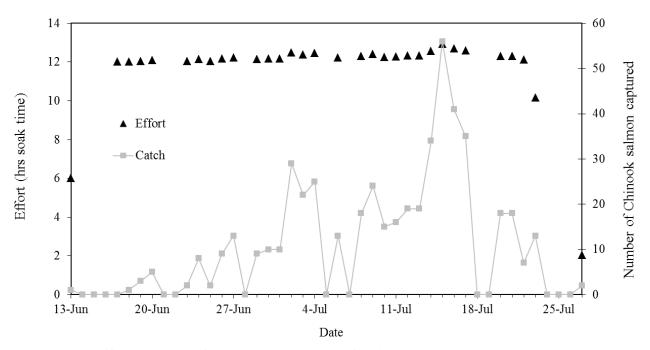


Figure 9.–Effort (in hours of soak time) and catch of Chinook salmon by date at SN1 on the Unuk River, 2009. SN = setnet.

Table 3.–Numbers of marked Chinook salmon \geq 660 mm MEF (large; PANEL A) and 555–659 mm MEF (PANEL B) released in the lower Unuk River in 2009 by marking period, and the number inspected for marks and recaptured at each recovery location.

| | | PANEL A | : LARGE | (≥660 r | nm MEF) | CHINOOK S | SALMON | | | |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|---------|------------|------------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | R | ecovery l | ocation | | | _ | |
| | Number | Eulachon | Clear | Lake | Kerr | Genes | Cripple | Boundary | Total | Fraction |
| Marking dates | marked | River | Creek | Creek | Creek | Lake Creek | Creek | Creek | recovered | recovered |
| 13 June – 3 July | 66 | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 0.076 |
| 4 July – 11 July | 76 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 5 | | 18 | 0.237 |
| 12 July – 15 July | 75 | | 3 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 19 | 0.253 |
| 16 July – 27 July | 70 | | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | | 14 | 0.195 |
| Total | 287 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 6 | 14 | 15 | 3 | 56 | 0.195 |
| Number inspected | | 9 | 111 | 29 | 105 | 177 | 176 | 17 | 624 | |
| Fraction marked | | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.17 | 0.0 | 6 0.08 | 0.0 | 9 0.18 | 0.09 | 1 |
| | | PANE | LB: CHI | NOOK S | ALMON | 555–659 mm | MEF | | | |
| | | | | Red | covery loc | cation | | | | |
| | Number | Eulachon | Clear | Lake | Kerr | Genes Lake | Cripple | Boundary | Total | Fraction |
| Marking dates | marked | River | Creek | Creek | Creek | Creek | Creek | Creek | recovered | recovered |
| 13 June – 3 July | 47 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 July – 11 July | 34 | | 3 | | | 2 | 1 | | 6 | 0.176 |
| 12 July – 15 July | 43 | | | | 1 | | 4 | | 5 | 0.116 |
| 16 July – 27 July | 52 | | 4 | | | 3 | 4 | | 11 | 0.212 |
| Total | 176 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 22 | 0.125 |
| Number inspected | | | 40 | | 28 | 91 | 96 | | 266 | |
| Fraction marked | | | 0.18 | | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.09 | | 0.08 | <u> </u> |

Abundance by Size

Length distributions of large fish that were marked and recaptured were not significantly different (P = 0.976, D = 0.066; Figure 10; M vs. R in Appendix A1). Likewise, no difference was detected in the length distributions of large fish that were marked and inspected (P = 0.730, D = 0.048, Figure 11; M vs. C in Appendix A1), or inspected and recaptured (P = 0.994, D = 0.057, Figure 12; C vs. R in Appendix A1). These results indicate that size selective sampling did not occur during either event for large-sized fish (Case I, Appendix A1).

The gender of approximately 7% (4 of 56) of recaptured fish were misidentified during event 1; consequently only fish sampled on the spawning grounds were used to estimate the ASL composition of the escapement. From 2004 to 2008 gender misidentifications during event 1 averaged 8.6% and ranged from 3.9% (2006; Weller and Evans 2009) to 13.5% (2004; Weller and McPherson 2006a).

The results of the tests outlined in Appendix A2, using data presented in Table 3, are as follows. The complete mixing test was significant ($\chi^2 = 8.5$, df = 3, P = 0.037), while the equal proportions test was not significant ($\chi^2 = 9.2$, df = 6, P = 0.16). The mixing test ($\chi^2 = 24.2$, df = 21, P = 0.29) was also not significant, but the contingency table upon which this test was based was sparse (even upon pooling of recovery strata) and the criteria for a valid test (e.g., Agresti 1990) were not met. The mixing test result is therefore uninformative. (Table 3; Appendix A2). The nonsignificant equal proportions test indicates, however, that the pooled estimator (Eq 1) was appropriate for estimating abundance of large Chinook salmon. Estimated abundance of large fish is 3,157 ($M_L = 287$; $C_L = 624$; $R_L = 56$; SE = 354; 95% CI = 2,568-4,012), within the BEG range of 1,800–3,800 (Table 4, Figure 13; Hendrich et al. 2008).

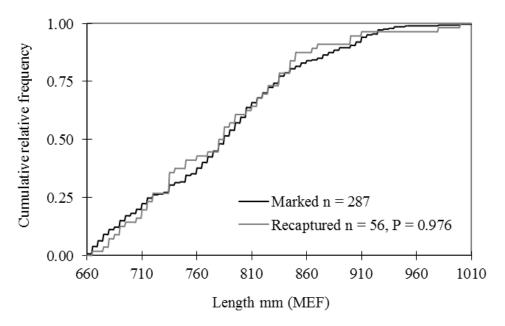


Figure 10.—Cumulative relative frequencies of large Chinook salmon (\geq 660 mm MEF) marked in the lower Unuk River in 2009 compared with those recaptured on the spawning grounds.

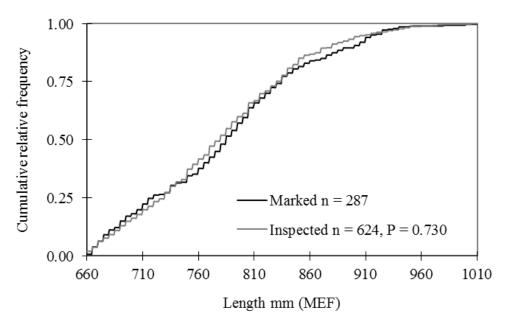


Figure 11.–Cumulative relative frequencies of large Chinook salmon (≥660 mm MEF) marked in the lower Unuk River in 2009 compared with those inspected on the spawning grounds.

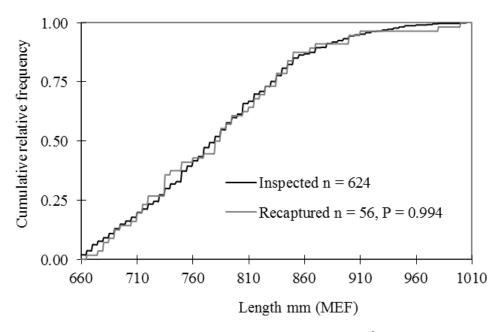


Figure 12.—Cumulative relative frequencies of large Chinook salmon (\geq 660 mm MEF) inspected on the spawning grounds in 2009 compared with those recaptured on the spawning grounds.

Length distributions of fish between 555 mm MEF, the size of the smallest recaptured fish (and the smallest fish that received a radio transmitter), and 659 mm MEF were significantly different between fish that were marked and inspected (P = 0.026; Figure 14; M vs. C in Appendix A1). No difference was detected in the length distributions of fish 555–659 mm MEF that were marked and recaptured (P = 0.523; Figure 15; M vs. R in Appendix A1), or inspected and

recaptured (P = 0.802; Figure 16; C vs. R in Appendix A1). These results indicated that further evaluation was required (Appendix A1) to determine if size-selective sampling occurred. The statistics did not fit any of the A-D scenarios in Appendix A1. Case IV would be the conservative choice in this instance. Case IV, however, recommends stratification of data for one or both sampling events, which given the sparse number of recaptured fish, was an unsuitable alternative. The efficacy of stratification would also be impaired due to the fact that of 176 fish marked at SN1, no recaptures occurred from the initial 29% of fish marked. Consequently, abundance of fish between 555 mm MEF and 659 mm MEF was estimated indirectly by expanding the estimate for large fish by the estimated size composition of the spawning escapement (Eq 4). Testing of the samples collected from the spawning grounds in 1994 and 1997–2005 has consistently found no evidence of size or gender selectivity (Pahlke et al. 1996; Jones III et al. 1998; Jones III and McPherson 1999, 2000, 2002, Weller and McPherson 2003a-b. 2004, 2006a-b). Estimating the abundance between 555 mm MEF and 659 mm allowed comparison with the spawning distribution estimates from the telemetry study for fish 555-659 mm MEF. Estimated abundance of fish 555-659 mm MEF is 1,346 (SE = 180), based on 266 fish <555 mm MEF and 615 large samples collected on the spawning grounds. Statistical bias of the estimate is 1.5% and the bootstrap-derived 95% confidence interval for the estimated abundance is 1,044 to 1,782.

Abundance was further estimated separately for fish <555 mm MEF (Eq 3). Estimated abundance of fish <555 mm MEF is 238 (SE = 44), based on 47 fish <555 mm MEF and 615 large fish samples collected on the spawning grounds. Statistical bias of the estimate is 1.4% and the bootstrap-derived 95% confidence interval for the estimated abundance is 162 to 342.

EXPANSION FACTOR

The peak survey count of large Chinook salmon in the six index streams of the Unuk River was 687 fish in 2009 (Table 4; Appendix A4). Of the estimated 3,157 large Chinook salmon immigrating to the Unuk River in 2009, 21.8% were counted during peak survey counts. This percentage was the second highest on record (Table 4), and was attributed to excellent survey conditions during the peak of spawning. Using the 1997–2007 and 2009 mark recapture estimates and peak survey counts, the long-term mean expansion factor is 5.52 (Table 4); the mean SE (expansion factor) is 0.53, and the SE (prediction) is 1.66 (Eq 14 in Appendix A3). The latter value is required for calculation of variances of predicted escapements for years in which there was no mark-recapture estimate (Appendix A4, column 6).

AGE AND SEX COMPOSITION

There was evidence of gender misidentification during event 1; therefore only event 2 samples were used to estimate the ASL composition of the spawning population. An estimated 45.7% (SE = 1.6%) of the spawning population of Chinook salmon was comprised of age-1.3 fish (Table 5), on par with the 1997–2008 average of 46.0% (Appendix A7). Age-1.4 fish comprised only 12.0% (SE = 1.1%) of the estimated spawning population, the lowest contribution to the escapement from 1997–2009 (Appendix A7). Conversely, age-1.2 fish comprised 40.4% (SE = 1.6%) of the estimated spawning population. Since 1997, the percentage of age-1.2 fish in the spawning population has ranged from 8.4% (2001) to 48.3% (2004), and averaged 24.4% (Appendix A7).

33

Table 4.–Peak survey counts, mark-recapture estimates of abundance, expansion factors, and other statistics for large (\geq 660 mm MEF) Chinook salmon in the Unuk River (1997–2009 and 1997–2009 average). RP = relative precision.

| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | Average 1997–2009 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|
| Survey count | 636 | 840 | 680 | 1,341 | 2,019 | 897 | 1,121 | 1,008 | 929 | 940 | 709 | 242 | 687 | 947 |
| Recaptures, R | 78 | 79 | 50 | 69 | 74 | 66 | 114 | 105 | 101 | 102 | 114 | 54 | 56 | 84 |
| Marked, M | 307 | 466 | 380 | 570 | 778 | 725 | 646 | 501 | 644 | 853 | 577 | 557 | 287 | 583 |
| Inspected, C | 761 | 707 | 523 | 719 | 1,014 | 644 | 985 | 836 | 749 | 680 | 1,127 | 305 | 624 | 754 |
| Abundance, \widehat{N}_L | 2,970 | 4,132 | 3,914 | 5,872 | 10,541 | 6,988 | 5,546 | 3,963 | 4,742 | 5,645 | 5,668 | 3,104 | 3,157 | 5,257 |
| $\mathrm{SE}(\widehat{N}_L)$ | 277 | 413 | 490 | 644 | 1,181 | 805 | 433 | 325 | 396 | 476 | 446 | 357 | 354 | 520 |
| Survey count/ \widehat{N}_L , % | 21.4 | 20.3 | 17.4 | 22.8 | 19.2 | 12.8 | 20.2 | 25.4 | 19.6 | 16.7 | 12.5 | 7.8 | 21.8 | 18.0 |
| CV (\widehat{N}_L) , % | 9.3 | 10.0 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 11.2 | 11.5 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 11.5 | 11.2 | 9.8 |
| 95% RP \widehat{N}_L , % | 18.3 | 19.6 | 24.5 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 22.6 | 15.3 | 16.1 | 16.4 | 16.5 | 15.4 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 19.2 |
| Expansion factor (EF) ^a , $\hat{\pi}_i$ | 4.67 | 4.92 | 5.76 | 4.38 | 5.22 | 7.79 | 4.95 | 3.93 | 5.10 | 6.01 | 7.99 | 12.83 | 4.60 | 5.52 |
| SE (EF) ^{a, b} | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.72 | 0.48 | 0.58 | 0.90 | 0.39 | 0.32 | 0.43 | 0.50 | 0.63 | 1.48 | 0.52 | 0.53 |
| CV (EF) ^a | 9 | 10 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 17 | 12 | 11 | 10 |
| 95% RP (EF) ^a | 18 | 20 | 25 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 32 | 23 | 22 | 19 |
| \widehat{N}_L lower 95% C.I. | 2,499 | 3,433 | 3,110 | 4,848 | 8,705 | 5,775 | 4,814 | 3,406 | 4,094 | 4,808 | 4,900 | 2,528 | 2,568 | 4,410 |
| \widehat{N}_L upper 95% C.I. | 3,636 | 4,974 | 5,071 | 7,347 | 13,253 | 8,845 | 6,530 | 4,684 | 5,579 | 6,786 | 6,685 | 3,991 | 4,012 | 6,448 |
| Estimated bias, % | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.03 | 0.50 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.7 |

^a 1997–2009 average does not include the 2008 EF.

The standard error for prediction ($\sqrt{var(\pi_p)}$) as defined in Eq 15 in Appendix A3 using 1997–2007 and 2009 data is 1.66. The value is used in Appendix A4 in calculation of SE (\hat{N}) for years when there was no mark-recapture estimate.

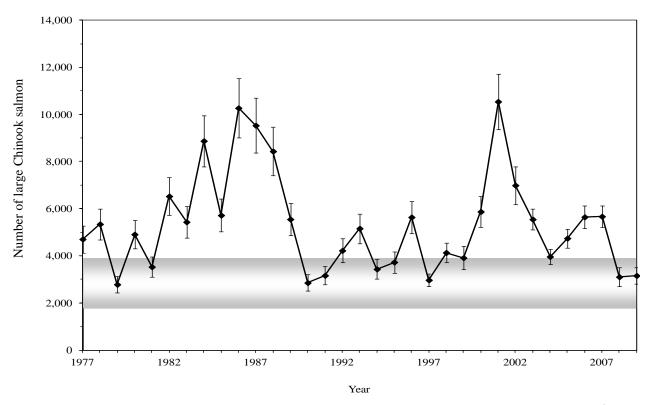


Figure 13.–Preferred estimates of spawning abundance and associated standard errors for large (\geq 660 mm MEF) Chinook salmon in the Unuk River relative to the biological escapement goal range (1,800–3,800; gray shaded bar), 1977–2009 (see Appendix A4 for numerical values).

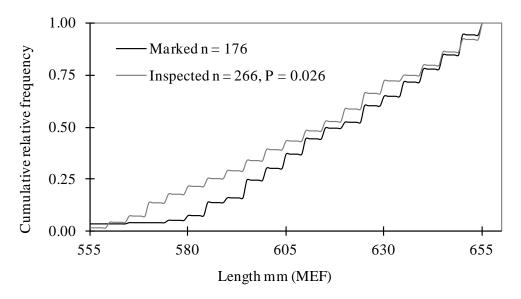


Figure 14.—Cumulative relative frequencies of Chinook salmon 555–659 mm MEF marked in the lower Unuk River in 2009 compared with those inspected on the spawning grounds.

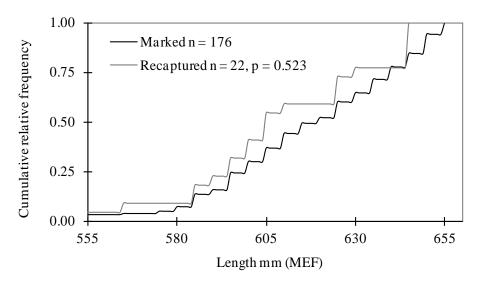


Figure 15.—Cumulative relative frequencies of Chinook salmon 555–659 mm MEF marked in the lower Unuk River in 2009 compared with those recaptured on the spawning grounds.

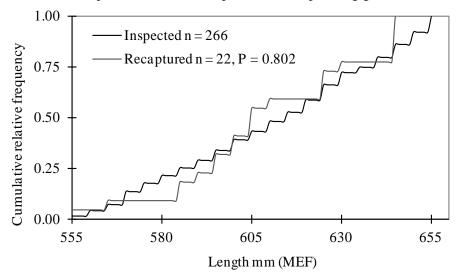


Figure 16.—Cumulative relative frequencies of Chinook salmon 555–659 mm MEF inspected on the spawning grounds in 2009 compared with those recaptured on the spawning grounds.

An estimated 28.5% (SE = 1.5%) of the spawning population was female in 2009, well below the previous 12-year average of 39.1% (Table 5, Appendix A7). There were an estimated 1,350 (SE = 164) spawning females in 2009, the fewest observed in the period from 1997–2009 (Table 5, Appendix A7). Estimated average lengths by age and sex were similar between events 1 and 2 in 2009 (Table 6).

Radiotelemetry Study

Transmitter Implantation

The fourth fish captured and marked at SN1 (19 June) was the first fish that was implanted with a radio transmitter. From 13 June through 15 July (Period 1; h) a total of 341 fish \geq 555 mm MEF were captured and marked at SN1, and 117 of these fish also received a transmitter. The proportion of marked fish that received transmitters was 0.314 for fish 555–659 mm MEF (39)

fish with transmitters and 85 without), and 0.333 for fish \geq 660 mm MEF (39 fish with transmitters and 78 without).

A logistical problem delayed shipment of the final batch of transmitters. On 16 July, few unused transmitters remained while catch rates remained relatively high (Figure 9), consequently the rate of transmitter implantation was reduced from approximately every third marked fish to approximately every sixth marked fish in order to ensure transmitter implantation spanned the entire return. From 16 July to 27 July (Period 2; h) a total of 122 fish were marked at SN1, of which 23 received transmitters. The proportion of marked fish that received transmitters was 0.12 for fish 555–659 mm MEF (six fish with transmitters and 46 without) versus 0.24 for fish \geq 660 mm MEF (17 fish with transmitters and 53 without).

Table 5.–Estimated age and sex composition of the escapement of small (<555 mm MEF; PANEL A), medium (555–659 mm MEF; PANEL B), large (≥660 mm MEF; PANEL C), and combined small, medium, and large sized (PANEL D) Chinook salmon in the Unuk River in 2009, as determined from spawning grounds samples.

| | | _ | | _ | | | | |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| | | <u>2006</u> | <u>2005</u> | <u>2004</u> | <u>2003</u> | <u>2003</u> | <u>2002</u> | |
| | | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 1.5 | Total |
| | PAN | EL A: AGE CO | OMPOSITION | OF SMALI | L CHINOOK | SALMON | | |
| Males | Sample size | 13 | 34 | | | | | 47 |
| | $p_{ijk} x 100$ | 27.7 | 72.3 | | | | | 100.0 |
| | $SE(p_{ijk}) x100$ | 6.6 | 6.6 | | | | | |
| | N_{ijk} | 66 | 172 | | | | | 238 |
| | $SE(N_{ijk})$ | 20 | 36 | | | | | 45 |
| Sexes combined | Sample size | 13 | 34 | | | | | 47 |
| | p _{ij} x100 | 27.7 | 72.3 | | | | | 100.0 |
| | $SE(p_{ij}) x100$ | 6.6 | 6.6 | | | | | |
| | N_{ij} | 66 | 172 | | | | | 238 |
| | SE(N _{ij}) | 20 | 36 | | | | | 45 |
| | PANI | EL B: AGE CO | MPOSITION | OF MEDIU | M CHINOOI | K SALMON | | |
| Males | Sample size | | 250 | 15 | | | | 265 |
| | $p_{ijk} x 100$ | | 94.0 | 5.6 | | | | 99.6 |
| | $SE(p_{ijk}) x100$ | | 1.5 | 1.4 | | | | 0.4 |
| | N_{ijk} | | 1,265 | 76 | | | | 1,341 |
| | $SE(N_{ijk})$ | | 170 | 21 | | | | 179 |
| Females | Sample size | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| | $p_{ijk} x 100$ | | | 0.4 | | | | 0.4 |
| | $SE(p_{ijk}) x100$ | | | 0.4 | | | | 0.4 |
| | N_{ijk} | | | 5 | | | | 5 |
| | $SE(N_{ijk})$ | | | 5 | | | | 5 |
| Sexes combined | Sample size | | 250 | 16 | | | | 266 |
| | p _{ij} x100 | | 94.0 | 6.0 | | | | 100.0 |
| | $SE(p_{ij}) x100$ | | 1.5 | 1.5 | | | | |
| | N_{ij} | | 1,265 | 81 | | | | 1,346 |
| | SE(N _{ij}) | | 170 | 22 | | | | 180 |

-continued-

Table 5.–Page 2 of 2.

| | | | | Brood year an | d age class | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------|-------|
| | | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2003 | 2002 | |
| | | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 1.5 | Total |
| | PAN | IEL C: AGE CO | OMPOSITION | N OF LARGE | CHINOOK S | SALMON | | |
| Males | Sample size | | 90 | 229 | 31 | 1 | 2 | 353 |
| | $p_{ijk} x 100$ | | 14.6 | 37.2 | 5.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 57.4 |
| | $SE(p_{ijk}) x100$ | | 1.4 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 2.0 |
| | N_{ijk} | | 462 | 1,176 | 159 | 5 | 10 | 1,812 |
| | $SE(N_{ijk})$ | | 68 | 145 | 33 | 5 | 7 | 213 |
| Females | Sample size | | 3 | 177 | 80 | | 2 | 262 |
| | $p_{ijk} x 100$ | | 0.5 | 28.8 | 13.0 | | 0.3 | 42.6 |
| | $SE(p_{ijk}) \times 100$ | | 0.3 | 1.8 | 1.4 | | 0.2 | 2.0 |
| | N_{ijk} | | 15 | 909 | 411 | | 10 | 1,345 |
| | $SE(N_{ijk})$ | | 9 | 117 | 63 | | 7 | 163 |
| Sexes combi | ined Sample size | | 93 | 406 | 111 | 1 | 4 | 615 |
| | p _{ij} x100 | | 15.1 | 66.0 | 18.0 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| | $SE(p_{ij}) \times 100$ | | 1.4 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | |
| | N_{ij} | | 477 | 2,084 | 570 | 5 | 21 | 3,157 |
| | $SE(N_{ij})$ | | 70 | 241 | 80 | 5 | 10 | 354 |
| | PANEL D: AGE (| COMPOSITION | N OF SMALL | , MEDIUM, A | AND LARGE | CHINOOK S | SALMON | |
| Males | Sample size | 13 | 374 | 244 | 31 | 1 | 2 | 665 |
| | $p_{ik} x 100$ | 1.4 | 40.1 | 26.4 | 3.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 71.5 |
| | $SE(p_{ik}) \times 100$ | 0.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.5 |
| | N_{ik} | 66 | 1,899 | 1,251 | 159 | 5 | 10 | 3,391 |
| | $SE(N_{jk})$ | 20 | 241 | 156 | 33 | 5 | 7 | 402 |
| Females | Sample size | | 3 | 178 | 80 | | 2 | 263 |
| | p _{ik} x100 | | 0.3 | 19.3 | 8.7 | | 0.2 | 28.5 |
| | $SE(p_{ik}) \times 100$ | | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.9 | | 0.2 | 1.5 |
| | N_{ik} | | 15 | 914 | 411 | | 10 | 1,350 |
| | SE(N _{ik}) | | 9 | 118 | 63 | | 8 | 164 |
| Sexes combi | ined Sample size | 13 | 377 | 422 | 111 | 1 | 4 | 928 |
| | p _i x100 | 1.4 | 40.4 | 45.7 | 12.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| | $SE(p_i) \times 100$ | 0.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | |
| | N _i | 66 | 1,914 | 2,165 | 570 | 5 | 21 | 4,741 |
| | SE(N _i) | 20 | 243 | 253 | 80 | 5 | 11 | 543 |

Table 6.–Estimated average length (MEF in mm) by age class, sex, and sampling event of Chinook salmon sampled in the Unuk River in 2009.

| | | | | Brood y | ear and age | e class | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|------|-------------|-------|
| | | <u>2006</u> | <u>2005</u> | 2005 | <u>2004</u> | 2003 | 2003 | <u>2002</u> | |
| | | 1.1 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 1.5 | Total |
| | PAN | IEL A: EVE | NT 1, LOV | VER UNU | K RIVER | SET GILL | NET | | |
| Males ^a | Sample size | 7 | | 238 | 92 | 18 | | 1 | 359 |
| | Avg. length | 381 | | 628 | 756 | 885 | | 1,000 | 670 |
| | SD | 17 | | 43 | 70 | 48 | | | 99 |
| | SE | 6 | | 3 | 7 | 11 | | | 5 |
| Females ^b | Sample size | | 1 | 1 | 100 | 33 | | | 136 |
| | Avg. length | | 815 | 715 | 797 | 884 | | | 817 |
| | SD | | | | 40 | 55 | | | 59 |
| | SE | | | | 4 | 10 | | | 5 |
| Sexes | | _ | | | | | | | |
| combined ^c | Sample size | 7 | 1 | 239 | 192 | 51 | | 1 | 495 |
| | Avg. length | 381 | 815 | 628 | 777 | 885 | | 1,000 | 711 |
| | SD | 17 | | 43 | 60 | 52 | | | 111 |
| | SE | 6 | | 3 | 4 | 7 | | | 5 |
| | | PANEL B | : EVENT | 2, SPAWI | NING GRO | DUNDS | | | |
| Males ^d | Sample size | 13 | | 374 | 244 | 31 | 1 | 2 | 670 |
| | Avg. length | 381 | | 621 | 754 | 883 | 735 | 973 | 679 |
| | SD | 56 | | 52 | 59 | 72 | | 39 | 105 |
| | SE | 16 | | 3 | 4 | 13 | | 28 | 4 |
| Females ^c | Sample size | | | 3 | 178 | 80 | | 2 | 267 |
| | Avg. length | | | 685 | 797 | 865 | | 923 | 817 |
| | SD | | | 28 | 43 | 44 | | 39 | 56 |
| | SE | | | 16 | 3 | 5 | | 28 | 3 |
| Sexes | | | | | | | | | |
| combined ^e | Sample size | 13 | | 377 | 422 | 111 | 1 | 4 | 937 |
| | Avg. length | 381 | | 622 | 772 | 870 | 735 | 948 | 718 |
| | SD | 56 | | 53 | 57 | 54 | | 43 | 112 |
| | SE | 16 | | 3 | 3 | 5 | | 21 | 4 |

^a Total includes three fish of undetermined age.

^b Total includes one fish of undetermined age.

Total includes four fish of undetermined age.
 Total includes five fish of undetermined age.

^e Total includes nine fish of undetermined age.

Transmitter Tracking

The South Fork ground-based tracking station (tower) was operational from 10 June to 1 July and from 9 July to 23 August. The North Fork tower was operational from 20 June through 1 July and from 9 July through 21 August. Battery failure, and the inability of the attached solar panels to adequately recharge batteries given extended overcast conditions, was responsible for the gaps in coverage at the South and North Fork towers.

The Eulachon River tower was operational from 30 June through 22 August. This tower was installed in mid-June, but a switch failed shortly after installation; procurement and installation of a replacement switch caused this tower to be inoperable until 11 days after the first transmitter was released at SN1.

The Border tower was operational from 5 July to 26 July and from 5 August to 23 August. Bear damage was responsible for the loss of coverage from 26 July to 5 August. River conditions were unfavorable for safe transit to Border Creek prior to 5 July.

The tower located just above the mouth of the Chickamin River was operational from 25 June to 25 August.

Aerial surveys of the U.S. portion of the watershed occurred on 15 July and 6 August. Herman Creek and the Klahini River were included in the 15 July and 6 August surveys, respectively. The entire Unuk River watershed was surveyed on 15 August. The Blossom and Keta rivers were surveyed on 14 August.

Transmitter Fate Designations and Spawning Distribution

Of the 140 fish released with transmitters, 123 were determined to have successfully spawned (fate code 1; Appendix A5). The 6 U.S. index tributaries (q = 1-5 and 7) accounted for an estimated 69.8% of spawners ≥ 555 mm MEF, ranging from 23.5% in Cripple Creek to 3.5% in the Eulachon River (Table 7; Figure 2). An estimated 10.2% of spawners were bound for Canada (q = 9), and the transboundary Border Creek tributary (q = 8) accounted for 6% of the spawning population. Fish that spawned in the U.S. portion of the mainstem, including Sawmill Slough, accounted for 9.6% (q = 6, 10, 11, 12) of the population, and an additional 2.8% of the population spawned in an undefined portion of the mainstem (q = 13). Of fish designated as mainstem spawners, 83.4% received transmitters during the initial marking period (13 June to 15 July). One transmitter was tracked to the Chickamin River, resulting in an estimated rate of straying of 1.6%.

During the mark-recapture study, fish 555-659 mm MEF that were captured and marked at SN1 during the early portion of the return were not recaptured on the spawning grounds, as previously noted. To determine if this was due to the spawning location of these fish, spawning distribution of fish 555-659 mm MEF was estimated separately using four marking periods (h = 4; Table 8), each period composing approximately 25% of the total weighted estimate of spawning distribution. Results indicate that fish 555-659 mm MEF that received transmitters during the first marking period, 13 June to 15 July, were primarily bound for Canada (40%) and mainstem spawning locations (40%); locations not sampled during event 2.

A total of nine fish that received transmitters were determined to have either died prior to spawning or regurgitated their transmitters (fate code 2; Appendix A5). The maximum estimated

rate of handling mortality would therefore be 6.8%. All nine fish received transmitters during the initial marking period (Table 7).

The fate of eight fish that received transmitters was unknown (fate code 3; Appendix A5). Of these eight fish, no post-release signal was ever received from seven of the transmitters. The eighth transmitter never passed upstream of the lower river towers; active signals were received from the transmitter 17 days after release, but no inactive signal was ever received. All eight fish received transmitters during the initial marking period (Table 7).

MIGRATORY TIMING

The estimated mean date of migration past SN1 in 2009, based on the recapture of marked fish in the major U.S. tributaries, was 10 July, slightly earlier than the 1997–2008 average of 12 July (Table 9). The earliest estimated mean migration date was for fish destined for Boundary Creek (6 July). The latest mean migration date was 15 July for the Lake Creek and Genes Lake Creek stocks.

Mean date of migration past SN1 was also estimated using fate 1 locations of radio-tagged fish, with the understanding that the differential rate of transmitter implantation during event 1 (of fish captured at SN1, the latter 22% received transmitters at roughly half the rate as the preceding 78%) would cause these estimates to be biased. Estimated mean dates of migration at SN1 were similar to estimates based on the recapture of marked fish for stocks from the major U.S tributaries (9–14 July) and for the total inriver return (9 July; Table 9). The mean date of migration for fish bound for Canada was 6 July. The mean date of migration past SN1 for "mainstem spawners," defined as fate 1 fish that did not spawn in the six index streams, Boundary Creek, the Chickamin River, or Canada, was 2 July.

For fish captured more than once at SN1, an average of 4.4 days elapsed between the time fish were tagged and released (sulking period) and when they were subsequently recaptured at SN1 (Appendix A6). The average sulking period for fish that received transmitters (6.7 days) was roughly twice the period for fish that did not receive transmitters (3.7 days). The maximum sulking period observed was 13.8 days.

SMOLT ABUNDANCE AND OVERWINTER SURVIVAL

Details of daily catch, CPUE, and tagging of juvenile Chinook salmon from 1993–2004 are reported in Hendrich et al. (2008; Tables D1–D3), and from 2005 through spring 2009 in Weller and Evans (2012: Appendices B1–B3). Details of daily catch, CPUE, and tagging of juvenile Chinook salmon from fall 2009 through spring 2010 are provided in Appendices B1–B3, and mean length and weight of juvenile Chinook salmon from 1978 through spring of 2010 are provided in Appendix B4. Details of parr abundance, overwinter survival, and smolt abundance estimation from the 1992–2001 broods are reported in Weller and Evans (2012).

Brood Year 2002

A total of 44,498 parr and 14,396 smolt from the 2002 brood were released with valid CWTs (Table 10; Appendix B1). Overwinter survival was estimated to be 0.599 (SE = 0.108), resulting in an estimated total of 41,044 finclipped smolt emigrating from the Unuk River in 2004 (Table 10). The estimated abundance of brood year 2002 parr and smolt was 752,455 (SE = 168,738) and 450,612 (SE = 59,793; cv_{smolt} = 13.3%), respectively (Table 11).

Table 7.–Spawning location information for Chinook salmon \geq 555 mm MEF that were equipped with radio transmitters in the lower Unuk River in 2009.

| | | | | | | | Period | l (h) | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------|----------------------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|---|-----------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|-------------|
| | _ | | Period | 1 (1 | 3 June | – 15 Jul | ly) | | Period | 2 (1 | 6 July | – 27 Jul | y) | |
| Spawnin location code (q) | g Location name | $S_{q,h}$ | $b_{\scriptscriptstyle h}$ | x_h | \hat{z}_h | $\hat{K}_{q,h}$ | $\hat{z}_{\scriptscriptstyle h} \hat{K}_{\scriptscriptstyle q,h}$ | $S_{q,h}$ | $b_{\scriptscriptstyle h}$ | x_h | $\hat{\mathcal{Z}}_h$ | $\hat{K}_{q,h}$ | $\hat{z}_{\scriptscriptstyle h}\hat{K}_{\scriptscriptstyle q,h}$ | \hat{K}_q |
| 1 | Eulachon River | 3 | 117 | 17 | 0.639 | | 0.019 | 1 | 23 | 0 | 0.361 | | 0.016 | 0.035 |
| 2 | Clear Creek | 11 | 117 | 17 | 0.639 | 0.110 | 0.070 | 4 | 23 | 0 | 0.361 | 0.174 | 0.063 | 0.133 |
| 3 | Lake Creek | 5 | 117 | 17 | 0.639 | 0.050 | 0.032 | 1 | 23 | 0 | 0.361 | 0.043 | 0.016 | 0.048 |
| 4 | Kerr Creek | 8 | 117 | 17 | 0.639 | 0.080 | 0.051 | 4 | 23 | 0 | 0.361 | 0.174 | 0.063 | 0.114 |
| 5 | Gene's Lake | 11 | 117 | 17 | 0.639 | 0.110 | 0.070 | 4 | 23 | 0 | 0.361 | 0.174 | 0.063 | 0.133 |
| 6 | Sawmill Slough | 3 | 117 | 17 | 0.639 | 0.030 | 0.019 | | 23 | 0 | 0.361 | | | 0.019 |
| 7 | Cripple Creek | 27 | 117 | 17 | 0.639 | 0.270 | 0.172 | 4 | 23 | 0 | 0.361 | 0.174 | 0.063 | 0.235 |
| 8 | Border Creek | 7 | 117 | 17 | 0.639 | 0.070 | 0.045 | 1 | 23 | 0 | 0.361 | 0.043 | 0.016 | 0.060 |
| 9 | Canada ^a | 11 | 117 | 17 | 0.639 | 0.110 | 0.070 | 2 | 23 | 0 | 0.361 | 0.087 | 0.031 | 0.102 |
| 10 | Mainstem from North and South Fork towers to Kerr Creek | 1 | 117 | 17 | 0.639 | 0.010 | 0.006 | | 23 | 0 | 0.361 | | | 0.006 |
| 11 | Mainstem from Genes Lake to Cripple Creek ^b | 4 | 117 | 17 | 0.639 | 0.040 | 0.026 | | 23 | 0 | 0.361 | | | 0.026 |
| 12 | Mainstem from Cripple Creek to the Canadian border ^c | 7 | 117 | 17 | 0.639 | 0.070 | 0.045 | | 23 | 0 | 0.361 | | | 0.045 |
| 13 | Mainstem undefined ^d | 2 | 117 | 17 | 0.639 | 0.020 | 0.013 | 1 | 23 | 0 | 0.361 | 0.043 | 0.016 | 0.028 |
| 14 | Chickamin River | | 117 | 17 | 0.639 | | | 1 | 23 | 0 | 0.361 | 0.043 | 0.016 | 0.016 |
| Total | | 100 | | | | | 0.638 | 23 | | | | | 0.363 | 1.000 |

Note: h = temporal period when fish received transmitters; $s_{q,h}$ = number of fish released with transmitters during period h that survived to spawn in location q; b_h = number of fish released with transmitter during period h; x_h = number of fish with transmitters during period h that either died or regurgitated their transmitters prior to spawning; \hat{z}_h = estimated weight for period h (proportion of all fish \geq 555 mm MEF captured at the tagging site during period h); $\hat{K}_{q,h}$ = unweighted estimates of spawning distribution probabilities by location and period; \hat{k}_q = weighted estimates of spawning distribution probabilities by location and period; \hat{k}_q = weighted estimates of spawning distribution probabilities by location.

^a Upstream from the Border Creek tower; does not include Border Creek.

b Does not include Sawmill Slough.

^c Does not include Border Creek.

d Transmitter(s) passed upstream of the North or South Fork towers, but no specific location therein was identified.

Table 8.–Spawning location for Chinook salmon 555–659 mm MEF that were equipped with radio transmitters in the lower Unuk River in 2009.

| | | | | Tempo | oral pe | eriod $h(\sum$ | $\sum h = 4$ | when | fish receiv | ed transm | nitters | | |
|------------------------------|---|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--|
| | | | d 1 (13 June b = 13; $z = 0$ | • | | eriod 2 (5–1 b = 17; z = 0 | • | | eriod 3 (14– $b = 13; z = 0$ | | | 4(17-2) 23; $z=0$ | 27 July; 0.239) |
| Spawning location code (q) | Location name ($\sum q = 14$) | $S_{q,h}$ | $x_h \hat{K}_{q,h}$ | $\hat{z}_h \hat{K}_{q,h}$ | $S_{q,h}$ | $x_h \hat{K}_{q,h}$ | $\hat{z}_h \hat{K}_{q,h}$ | $S_{q,h}$ | $x_h \hat{K}_{q,h}$ | $\hat{z}_h \hat{K}_{q,h}$ | $S_{q,h}$ X_h | $\hat{K}_{q,h}$ | $\hat{z}_{\scriptscriptstyle h} \hat{K}_{\scriptscriptstyle q,h}$ $\hat{K}_{\scriptscriptstyle q}$ |
| 1 | Eulachon River | | 3 | | 1 | 4 0.077 | 0.018 | | | | | | 0.018 |
| 2 | Clear Creek | | 3 | | 1 | 4 0.077 | 0.018 | 2 | 0 0.154 | 0.040 | | | 0.058 |
| 3 | Lake Creek | | 3 | | 1 | 4 0.077 | 0.018 | 1 | 0 0.077 | 0.020 | | | 0.038 |
| 4 | Kerr Creek | | 3 | | | 4 | | | | | 2 | 1.000 | 0.239 0.239 |
| 5 | Gene's Lake | | 3 | | 2 | 4 0.154 | 0.037 | 2 | 0 0.154 | 0.040 | | | 0.077 |
| 6 | Sawmill Slough | | 3 | | | 4 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Cripple Creek | 1 | 3 0.100 | 0.026 | 5 | 4 0.385 | 0.092 | 5 | 0 0.385 | 0.100 | | | 0.218 |
| 8 | Border Creek | 1 | 3 0.100 | 0.026 | 1 | 4 0.077 | 0.018 | | | | | | 0.045 |
| 9 | Canada ^a | 4 | 3 0.400 | 0.105 | 2 | 4 0.154 | 0.037 | 2 | 0 0.154 | 0.040 | | | 0.181 |
| 10 | Mainstem from North and South Fork towers to Kerr Creek | | 3 | | | 4 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mainstem from Genes Lake to Cripple Creek ^b | 1 | 3 0.100 | 0.026 | | 4 | | | | | | | 0.026 |
| 12 | Mainstem from Cripple Creek to the Canadian border ^c | 3 | 3 0.300 | 0.078 | | 4 | | | | | | | 0.078 |
| 13 | Mainstem undefined ^d | | 3 | | | 4 | | 1 | 0 0.077 | 0.020 | | | 0.020 |
| 14 | Chickamin River | | 3 | | | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | | 0.261 | 13 | | 0.240 | 13 | | 0.259 | 2 | | 0.239 1.000 |

Note: $S_{q,h}$ = number of fish released with transmitters during period h that survived to spawn in location q; b_h = number of fish released with transmitters during period h; x_h = number of fish released with transmitters during period h that either died or regurgitated their transmitters prior to spawning; \hat{z}_h = estimated weight for period h (the proportion of all fish 555-659 mm MEF captured at the tagging site during period h); $\hat{K}_{q,h}$ = unweighted estimates of spawning distribution probabilities by location and period; $\hat{z}_h\hat{K}_{q,h}$ = weighted estimates of spawning distribution probabilities by location.

^a Upstream from the Border Creek tower; does not include Border Creek.

b Does not include Sawmill Slough.

^c Does not include Border Creek.

Transmitter(s) passed upstream of the North or South Fork towers, but no specific location therein was identified.

Table 9.—Estimated mean date of migration of Chinook salmon stocks past the set gill net site (SN1) on the Unuk River (Panel A), standard error (Panel B), and sample size (Panel C), as determined from mark-recapture (1997–2009) and radio telemetry (RT; 2009) studies.

| | | PANEL A | : ESTIM | 1ATED | MEAN | DATE OF N | /IGRAT | ION AT S | V 1 | | |
|----------------------|------------|----------|---------|--------|--------|------------|--------|----------|------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | Tributar | | | | | |
| 3 | a | Eulachon | Clear | | | Genes Lake | | | ~ . h | 3.5.1 | Tributaries |
| Year ^a | SN1 | River | | Creek | | Creek | Creek | Creek | Canada | Mainstem ^c | |
| 1997 | 7-Jul | 12-Jul | 6-Jul | | 7-Jul | 6-Jul | 9-Jul | | | | 8-Jul |
| 1998 | 3-Jul | 10-Jul | | 21-Jun | | 2-Jul | 4-Jul | 3-Jul | | | 3-Jul |
| 1999 | 12-Jul | | 11-Jul | | 14-Jul | 11-Jul | 13-Jul | | | | 12-Jul |
| 2000 | 11-Jul | 15-Jul | | 10-Jul | | 13-Jul | 15-Jul | | | | 13-Jul |
| 2001 | 15-Jul | 21-Jul | 16-Jul | | 17-Jul | 15-Jul | 10-Jul | 9-Jul | | | 13-Jul |
| 2002 | 15-Jul | 19-Jul | | 22-Jul | | 17-Jul | 17-Jul | 26-Jul | | | 17-Jul |
| 2003 | 12-Jul | 14-Jul | | 13-Jul | | 9-Jul | 6-Jul | 8-Jul | | | 11-Ju |
| 2004 | 9-Jul | 18-Jul | | 10-Jul | 9-Jul | 7-Jul | 9-Jul | | | | 9-Jul |
| 2005 | 8-Jul | 10-Jul | 8-Jul | | 10-Jul | 11-Jul | 6-Jul | 9-Jul | | | 8-Jul |
| 2006 | 9-Jul | 14-Jul | 11-Jul | 5-Jul | 3-Jul | 9-Jul | 11-Jul | 12-Jul | | | 10-Jul |
| 2007 | 21-Jul | 27-Jul | | 23-Jul | | 22-Jul | 23-Jul | 23-Jul | | | 22-Jul |
| 2008 | 19-Jul | | | 20-Jul | | 21-Jul | 13-Jul | | | | 22-Jul |
| 2009 | 10-Jul | 9-Jul | | 15-Jul | | 12-Jul | 12-Jul | 6-Jul | | | 12-Jul |
| 2009 RT ^d | 9-Jul | 13-Jul | 13-Jul | 14-Jul | 12-Jul | 14-Jul | 11-Jul | 9-Jul | 6-Jul | 2-Jul | |
| 1997–2008 a | | 16-Jul | | 11-Jul | | 12-Jul | 12-Jul | 13-Jul | | | 13-Jul |
| | | | | RRORS | | E MEAN DA | | MIGRATIO | ON (in da | ys) | |
| 1997 | 0.36 | 3.59 | 1.54 | | 1.28 | 1.36 | 0.73 | | | | 0.59 |
| 1998 | 0.44 | 2.50 | 2.41 | | 1.71 | 2.24 | 1.39 | | | | 0.94 |
| 1999 | 0.43 | | 1.56 | | 4.01 | 1.92 | 1.67 | | | | 1.02 |
| 2000 | 0.48 | | 2.46 | 5.11 | 3.56 | 2.24 | 1.50 | | | | 1.11 |
| 2001 | 0.38 | 3.84 | 3.46 | 6.81 | 0.33 | 1.67 | 1.65 | 6.67 | | | 1.15 |
| 2002 | 0.34 | 4.89 | 2.13 | 6.50 | 2.27 | 1.29 | 1.85 | 6.00 | | | 0.95 |
| 2003 | 0.39 | 5.50 | 2.10 | 2.70 | 1.70 | 1.28 | 2.90 | 7.37 | | | 0.87 |
| 2004 | 0.42 | 3.40 | 2.38 | 2.28 | 3.24 | 1.28 | 1.60 | | | | 0.84 |
| 2005 | 0.32 | 0.79 | 1.11 | 5.07 | 3.45 | 0.98 | 1.02 | 0.49 | | | 0.61 |
| 2006 | 0.35 | | 3.41 | 1.85 | | 1.19 | 1.65 | 5.98 | | | 0.86 |
| 2007 | 0.31 | 0.97 | 0.86 | 1.21 | 1.54 | 0.47 | 0.77 | 2.50 | | | 0.34 |
| 2008 | 0.37 | | 1.38 | 1.45 | 1.00 | 2.21 | | | | | 1.07 |
| 2009 | 0.37 | | 0.88 | 2.71 | 3.68 | 1.04 | 1.17 | 8.50 | | | 0.69 |
| 2009 RT ^d | 0.65 | 1.65 | 1.86 | 1.77 | 1.96 | 1.29 | 0.97 | 3.55 | 1.82 | 1.42 | |
| | PANEL C: N | | | MARK | | | | JRED ON | TRIBUT. | ARIES | |
| 1997 | 383 | 5 | 20 | | 9 | 18 | 38 | | | | 90 |
| 1998 | 550 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 13 | 18 | 37 | 1 | | | 93 |
| 1999 | 504 | | 13 | | 6 | 11 | 29 | | | | 59 |
| 2000 | 697 | 1 | 15 | 7 | 6 | 19 | 18 | | | | 66 |
| 2001 | 853 | 3 | 13 | 3 | 3 | 15 | 28 | 3 | | | 68 |
| 2002 | 873 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 25 | 22 | 2 | | | 66 |
| 2003 | 703 | 2 | 22 | 9 | 21 | 37 | 10 | 4 | | | 105 |
| 2004 | 690 | 9 | 17 | 10 | 13 | 53 | 27 | | | | 129 |
| 2005 | 714 | 6 | 18 | 4 | 7 | 26 | 46 | 6 | | | 113 |
| 2006 | 1,004 | 1 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 54 | 40 | 4 | | | 117 |
| 2007 | 623 | 9 | 21 | 8 | 5 | 60 | 17 | 2 | | | 122 |
| 2008 | 649 | | 29 | 5 | 2 | 20 | 1 | | | | 57 |
| 2009 | 476 | 1 | 19 | 5 | 7 | 19 | 24 | 3 | | | 78 |
| 2009 RT ^d | 140 | 4 | 15 | 6 | 12 | 15 | 31 | 8 | 13 | 18 | 122 |

a Note that 2000, 2004, and 2008 are leap years.

b Canada includes all locations above the US/Canada border with the exception of Boundary Creek/Lake.

^c Mainstem includes all locations below the US/Canada border, with the exception of the seven tributary systems listed.

d Results from the telemetry data are presented for comparative purposes only due to known bias present in the estimates; see Discussion.

^e Average does not include the 2009 RT results.

Table 10.–Number of fall parr (M_f) and spring smolt (M_s) released with adipose fin clips, 1992–2006 brood years.

| Brood year | Year tagged | Season fish were marked | M_f, M_s | $\hat{m{M}}_{f,valid}$, $\hat{m{M}}_{s,valid}$ | $\hat{v}_{ullet,f}$, $\hat{v}_{ullet,s}$ | Recovery years | Recovery ages | ŝ | $SE(\hat{S})$ | $\hat{M}_{f 	o s}$ | $SE(\hat{M}_{f \to s})$ | \hat{M} |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------|------------|---|---|----------------|---------------|-------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| 1992 | 1993 | Fall | 13,935 | 13,789 | 21 | 1996–1999 | 1.2–1.5 | 0.805 | 0.400 | 11,214 | 5,518 | |
| 1992 | 1994 | Spring | 2,642 | 2,642 | 5 | 1996–1999 | 1.2-1.5 | | | | | 13,856 |
| 1993 | 1994 | Fall | 20,526 | 20,526 | 108 | 1996–2000 | 1.1-1.5 | 0.738 | 0.169 | 15,153 | 3,468 | |
| 1993 | 1995 | Spring | 3,227 | 3,227 | 23 | 1996-2000 | 1.1-1.5 | | | | | 18,380 |
| 1994 | 1995 | Fall | 40,206 | 40,206 | 50 | 1997-2001 | 1.1-1.5 | 0.343 | 0.082 | 13,807 | 3,293 | |
| 1994 | 1996 | Spring | 7,456 | 7,456 | 27 | 1997-2001 | 1.1-1.5 | | | | | 21,263 |
| 1995 | 1996 | Fall | 39,177 | 39,177 | 133 | 1998-2002 | 1.1-1.5 | 0.574 | 0.083 | 22,497 | 3,255 | |
| 1995 | 1997 | Spring | 12,517 | 12,517 | 74 | 1998-2002 | 1.1-1.5 | | | | | 35,014 |
| 1996 | 1997 | Fall | 61,905 | 61,905 | 154 | 1999-2003 | 1.1-1.5 | 0.636 | 0.093 | 39,353 | 5,749 | |
| 1996 | 1998 | Spring | 17,121 | 17,121 | 67 | 1999-2003 | 1.1-1.5 | | | | | 56,474 |
| 1997 | 1998 | Fall | 33,888 | 33,888 | 52 | 2000-2004 | 1.1-1.5 | 0.678 | 0.185 | 22,961 | 6,273 | |
| 1997 | 1999 | Spring | 7,948 | 7,948 | 18 | 2000-2004 | 1.1-1.5 | | | | | 30,909 |
| 1998 | 1999 | Fall | 16,661 | 16,661 | 57 | 2001-2005 | 1.1-1.5 | 0.736 | 0.135 | 12,258 | 2,245 | |
| 1998 | 2000 | Spring | 13,333 | 13,333 | 62 | 2001-2005 | 1.1-1.5 | | | | | 25,591 |
| 1999 | 2000 | Fall | 31,925 | 31,925 | 27 | 2002-2006 | 1.1-1.5 | 0.483 | 0.129 | 15,419 | 4,121 | |
| 1999 | 2001 | Spring | 16,561 | 16,561 | 29 | 2002-2006 | 1.1-1.5 | | | | | 31,980 |
| 2000 | 2001 | Fall | 44,394 | 44,371 | 124 | 2003-2007 | 1.1-1.5 | 0.531 | 0.082 | 23,574 | 3,637 | |
| 2000 | 2002 | Spring | 11,971 | 11,971 | 63 | 20032007 | 1.1-1.5 | | | | | 35,545 |
| 2001 | 2002 | Fall | 54,546 | 54,546 | 49 | 2004-2008 | 1.1-1.5 | 0.273 | 0.058 | 14,872 | 3,188 | |
| 2001 | 2003 | Spring | 11,837 | 11,837 | 39 | 2004-2008 | 1.1-1.5 | | | | | 26,709 |
| 2002 | 2003 | Fall | 44,498 | 44,498 | 87 | 2005-2009 | 1.1-1.5 | 0.599 | 0.108 | 26,648 | 4,817 | |
| 2002 | 2004 | Spring | 14,396 | 14,396 | 47 | 2005-2009 | 1.1-1.5 | | | | | 41,044 |

-continued-

Table 10.-Page 2 of 2.

| | | Season | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|---|---|----------------|---------------|-------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| Brood year | Year tagged | fish were marked | M_f , M_s | $\hat{\pmb{M}}_{f,valid}$, $\hat{\pmb{M}}_{s,valid}$ | $\hat{v}_{\bullet,f}$, $\hat{v}_{\bullet,s}$ | Recovery years | Recovery ages | Ŝ | $SE(\hat{S})$ | $\hat{M}_{f \to s}$ | $SE(\hat{M}_{f \to s})$ | \hat{M} |
| 2003 | 2004 | Fall | 27,129 | 27,129 | 21 | 2006-2009 | 1.1-1.4 | 0.266 | 0.079 | 7,211 | 2,133 | |
| 2003 | 2005 | Spring | 8,618 | 8,585 | 25 | 2006-2009 | 1.1-1.4 | | | | | 15,829 |
| 2004 | 2005 | Fall | 24,271 | 24,271 | 23 | 2007-2009 | 1.1–1.3 | 0.514 | 0.142 | 12,473 | 3,455 | |
| 2004 | 2006 | Spring | 16,371 | 16,269 | 30 | 2007-2009 | 1.1–1.3 | | | | | 28,844 |
| 2005 | 2006 | Fall | 32,799 | 32,799 | 58 | 2007-2009 | 1.0-1.2 | 0.253 | 0.055 | 8,298 | 1,805 | |
| 2005 | 2007 | Spring | 4,731 | 4,721 | 33 | 2007-2009 | 1.0-1.2 | | | | | 13,029 |
| 2006 | 2007 | Fall | 45,089 | 45,089 | 11 | 2009 | 1.1 | 0.512 | 0.276 | 23,076 | 12,444 | |
| 2006 | 2008 | Spring | 10,489 | 10,489 | 5 | 2009 | 1.1 | | | | | 33,565 |

Note: $\hat{M}_{f,valid}$, $\hat{M}_{s,valid}$ = estimated number of fall parr and spring smolt that were released with valid coded wire tags; $\hat{V}_{\bullet,f}$, $\hat{V}_{\bullet,s}$ = number of fish with valid CWTs that were subsequently recovered; \hat{S} = estimated proportion of coded wire tagged parr that survived to the following spring; $\hat{M}_{f \to s}$ = estimated number of adipose-finclipped parr that survived to smolt; \hat{M} = estimated total number of adipose-finclipped smolt. Estimates for the 2003–2006 brood years are preliminary, pending complete brood year returns.

Table 11.—The estimated total number of smolt released with adipose fin clips \hat{M} , the number of returning adults that were examined in river for the presence of an adipose fin clip n_{\bullet} , the number of fish examined that possessed an adipose fin clip a_{\bullet} , the estimated abundance of smolt \hat{N}_{smolt} and the associated standard error of the estimate $SE(\hat{N}_{smolt})$, the estimated abundance of parr $\hat{N}_{fingerling}$ and the associated error of the estimate $SE(\hat{N}_{fingerling})$, 1992–2006 brood years.

| Brood | Recovery | \hat{M} | Recovery | | | ŵ | $\operatorname{cr}(\hat{N})$ | ŵ | $CE(\hat{N})$ |
|-------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| year | ages | IVI | years | n_{ullet} | <i>a</i> . | IV _{smolt} | $SE(N_{smolt})$ | $N_{\it fingerling}$ | $SE(N_{fingerling})$ |
| 1992 | 1.1-1.5 | 13,856 | 1995–1999 | 795 | 26 | 408,521 | 176,932 | 507,650 | 334,752 |
| 1993 | 1.1-1.5 | 18,380 | 1996-2000 | 1,375 | 133 | 188,746 | 38,709 | 255,674 | 78,576 |
| 1994 | 1.1-1.5 | 21,263 | 1997-2001 | 1,040 | 92 | 238,023 | 43,531 | 693,103 | 208,312 |
| 1995 | 1.1-1.5 | 35,014 | 1998-2002 | 1,805 | 200 | 314,609 | 35,875 | 547,876 | 100,921 |
| 1996 | 1.1-1.5 | 56,474 | 1998-2003 | 2,343 | 271 | 486,678 | 56,694 | 765,584 | 143,055 |
| 1997 | 0.1-1.5 | 30,909 | 2000-2004 | 1,186 | 116 | 313,589 | 69,072 | 462,826 | 162,422 |
| 1998 | 1.1-1.5 | 25,591 | 2001-2005 | 2,112 | 198 | 271,735 | 30,003 | 369,347 | 78,984 |
| 1999 | 1.1-1.5 | 31,980 | 2002-2006 | 752 | 79 | 301,019 | 49,889 | 623,264 | 196,006 |
| 2000 | 1.1-1.5 | 35,545 | 2003-2007 | 2,573 | 220 | 414,007 | 49,935 | 779,643 | 152,740 |
| 2001 | 1.1-1.5 | 26,709 | 2004-2008 | 1,119 | 114 | 260,132 | 38,476 | 954,079 | 248,475 |
| 2002 | 1.1-1.5 | 41,044 | 2005-2009 | 2,557 | 232 | 450,612 | 59,793 | 752,455 | 168,738 |
| 2003 | 1.1-1.4 | 15,829 | 2006-2009 | 723 | 68 | 166,103 | 29,178 | 624,875 | 214,951 |
| 2004 | 1.1-1.3 | 28,844 | 2007-2009 | 837 | 80 | 298,419 | 47,385 | 580,693 | 185,392 |
| 2005 | 0.1-1.2 | 13,029 | 2007-2009 | 611 | 46 | 169,660 | 33,105 | 670,644 | 195,964 |
| 2006 | 1.1 | 33,565 | 2009 | 20 | 2 | 234,960 | 130,811 | 459,100 | 355,846 |

Note: Estimates for the 2003–2006 brood years are preliminary, pending complete brood year returns.

Brood Year 2003

A total of 27,129 parr and 8,585 smolt from the 2003 brood were released with valid CWTs (Table 10; Appendix B1). Overwinter survival was estimated to be 0.266 (SE = 0.079), resulting in an estimated total of 15,829 finclipped smolt emigrating from the Unuk River in 2005 (Table 10). The estimated abundance of brood year 2003 parr and smolt was 624,875 (SE = 214,951) and 166,103 (SE = 29,178), respectively (Table 11). Brood year 2003 estimates are preliminary pending returns of age-1.5 fish in 2010.

Brood Year 2004

A total of 24,271 parr and 16,269 smolt from the 2004 brood were released with valid CWTs (Table 10; Appendix B1). Overwinter survival was estimated to be 0.514 (SE = 0.142), resulting in an estimated total of 28,844 finclipped smolt emigrating from the Unuk River in 2006 (Table 10). The estimated abundance of brood year 2004 parr and smolt was 580,693 (SE = 185,392) and 298,419 (SE = 47,385), respectively (Table 11). Brood year 2004 estimates are preliminary pending returns of age-1 to -4 fish in 2010 and age-1.5 fish in 2011.

Brood Year 2005

A total of 32,799 parr and 4,721 smolt from the 2005 brood were released with valid CWTs (Table 10; Appendix B1). Overwinter survival was estimated to be 0.253 (SE = 0.055), resulting in an estimated total of 13,029 finclipped smolt emigrating from the Unuk River in 2007 (Table 10). The estimated abundance of brood year 2005 parr and smolt was 670,644 (SE = 195,964)

and 169,660 (SE = 33,105), respectively (Table 11). Brood year 2005 estimates are preliminary pending returns of age-1.3 fish in 2010, age-1to -4 fish in 2011, and age-1.5 fish in 2012.

Brood Year 2006

A total of 45,089 parr and 10,489 smolt the 2006 brood were released with valid CWTs (Table 10; Appendix B1). Overwinter survival was estimated to be 0.512 (SE = 0.055), resulting in an estimated total of 33,565 finclipped smolt emigrating from the Unuk River in 2008 (Table 10). The estimated abundance of brood year 2006 parr and smolt was 459,100 (SE = 355,846) and 234,960 (SE = 130,811), respectively (Table 11). Brood year 2006 estimates are preliminary pending returns of age-1.2 fish in 2010, age-1.3 fish in 2011, age-1 to 4 fish in 2012, and age-1.5 fish in 2013.

Brood Year 2007

A total of 16,595 parr and 5,573 smolt from the 2007 brood were released with valid CWTs (Appendix B1).

Brood Year 2008

A total of 44,927 parr and 8,190 smolt from the 2008 brood were released with valid CWTs (Appendix B1).

HARVEST, INCIDENTAL FISHING MORTALITY, TOTAL FISHING MORTALITY, PRODUCTION, EXPLOITATION RATE, AND MARINE SURVIVAL RATE ESTIMATES

Results for the 1992–2001 broods are detailed in Weller and Evans (2012) and are summarized below for comparative purposes. Minor updates to the 1992–2001 brood year return estimates, primarily due to revised estimates of the adult equivalent conversion factors, are incorporated. Results presented below for the 2003–2006 broods are incomplete, pending further cohort returns. Results in tables presented by age class and brood or return year are subject to rounding error.

Estimation of Fraction of Adults Bearing CWTs

The estimated fractions of Chinook salmon bearing a valid CWT ($\hat{\theta}$) from the 1992–2002 brood years (broods with completed returns) ranged from .0282 (SE = 0.0055) for brood year 1992 to 0.1075 (SE = 0.0065) for brood year 1996 (Table 12; Appendix B5; Hendrich et al. 2008). Preliminary estimates of $\hat{\theta}$ from the 2003–2005 broods, pending further returns, are 0.0840 (SE = 0.0105), 0.0590 (SE = 0.0088) and 0.0636 (SE = 0.0093), respectively.

Fishing Mortality, Production, Exploitation, and Marine Survival

Brood Year 2002

Brood year 2002 returns were completed in 2009. A nominal estimate of 2,697 (SE = 335) fish were harvested from brood year 2002 returns (Table 13; Appendix B6). The half-width of the calculated 95% confidence interval is 24.3% of the harvest estimate. Use of AEQ conversion factors (Table 14) results in an estimated harvest of 2,518 (SE = 313) AEQs (Table 15). An estimated 1,761 (SE = 265) fish were harvested by commercial troll gear, approximately 65% of the total harvest (Table 16). Drift gillnet (469 fish; SE = 149), recreational (315 fish; SE = 114),

and purse seine (152; SE = 83) gear accounted for approximately 17%, 12%, and 6% of the total estimated harvest, respectively (Table 16). Harvest occurred primarily in the Southeast (45%; 1,218 fish; SE = 220), Northwest (30%; 813 fish; SE = 202), and Southwest (13%; 356 fish; SE = 110) Quadrants of SEAK (Table 17). Approximately 5% of harvest occurred in the waters of British Columbia (131 fish; SE = 79; Table 17). Age-1.3, -1.2, and -1.4 fish accounted for roughly 59% (1,588 fish; SE = 259), 26% (711 fish; SE = 181), and 14% (383; SE = 110) of the estimated harvest, respectively (Table 13).

An estimated 1,589 fish (SE = 414) from the 2002 brood died as a result of incidental fishing mortality (nominal fish; Table 13). Use of AEQ factors (Table 14) results in an estimated incidental mortality of 1,132 (SE = 328) AEQs (Table 15).

Total fishing mortality for the 2002 brood was estimated to be 3,649 (SE = 453) AEQs (Table 18). Based on an estimated spawning abundance of 9,648 (SE = 603) fish (Weller and McPherson 2006b; Weller and Evans 2009; Table 12 in Weller and Evans 2012), production was estimated to be 13,318 AEQs (SE = 754), and the exploitation rate was therefore estimated to be 27.4% (SE = 2.8%; Table 18). The marine survival rate was estimated to be 2.96% (SE = 0.43%; Table 18).

Table 12.—The number of returning adults that were examined inriver for the presence of an adipose fin clip n_i , the number of fish examined that possessed an adipose fin clip a_i , the number of adipose-finclipped fish that were sacrificed for coded wire tag verification a'_i , the number of sacrificed fish that possessed a valid Unuk River Chinook salmon coded wire tag $\hat{\theta}$ and the associated standard error, and the estimated variance (var) and squared coefficient of variability (G) for $\hat{\theta}^{-1}$, 1992–2006 brood years.

| Brood | | | , | | | | _ | _ |
|-------|---------|---------|--------|---------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| year | n_{i} | a_{i} | a'_i | t_{i} | $\widehat{	heta}$ | $SE(\widehat{\theta})$ | $var(\widehat{\theta^{-1}})$ | $G(\widehat{\theta^{-1}})$ |
| 1992 | 795 | 26 | 22 | 19 | 0.0282 | 0.0055 | 61.1659 | 0.0488 |
| 1993 | 1,375 | 133 | 103 | 94 | 0.0883 | 0.0074 | 0.9397 | 0.0073 |
| 1994 | 1,040 | 92 | 53 | 46 | 0.0768 | 0.0080 | 2.0153 | 0.0119 |
| 1995 | 1,805 | 200 | 99 | 94 | 0.1052 | 0.0071 | 0.4273 | 0.0047 |
| 1996 | 2,343 | 271 | 113 | 105 | 0.1075 | 0.0065 | 0.3270 | 0.0038 |
| 1997 | 1,186 | 116 | 37 | 29 | 0.0767 | 0.0088 | 2.4286 | 0.0143 |
| 1998 | 2,112 | 198 | 53 | 53 | 0.0938 | 0.0063 | 0.5259 | 0.0046 |
| 1999 | 752 | 79 | 22 | 19 | 0.0907 | 0.0117 | 2.3067 | 0.0190 |
| 2000 | 2,573 | 220 | 74 | 71 | 0.0820 | 0.0054 | 0.6639 | 0.0045 |
| 2001 | 1,119 | 114 | 36 | 33 | 0.0934 | 0.0094 | 1.2189 | 0.0106 |
| 2002 | 2,557 | 232 | 74 | 54 | 0.0662 | 0.0057 | 1.7981 | 0.0079 |
| 2003 | 723 | 68 | 28 | 25 | 0.0840 | 0.0105 | 2.4434 | 0.0172 |
| 2004 | 837 | 80 | 34 | 21 | 0.0590 | 0.0088 | 7.3049 | 0.0255 |
| 2005 | 611 | 46 | 45 | 38 | 0.0636 | 0.0093 | 6.1596 | 0.0249 |
| 2006 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0.0500 | 0.0274 | 23.1475 | 0.0579 |

Note: Estimates for the 2003–2006 brood years are preliminary, pending complete brood year returns.

Table 13.—Nominal estimates of landed catch, incidental mortality, spawning abundance, and total returns of Unuk River Chinook salmon, by age class, for brood years 1992–2006. Associated estimates of standard error are noted in gray font. Rounding error is present.

| | | | Landed | d catch | | | | Inc | idental | mortali | ty | | | Spa | wning | abunda | nce ^a | | | | Tota | al retur | n | |
|-------|-----|-----|----------|---------|-----|-------|-----|-----|----------|---------|-----|-------|-----|-------|---------|--------|------------------|--------|-------|-------|----------|----------|-----|--------|
| | | A | ge class | 3 | | | | A | ge class | S | | | | A | ge clas | S | | | | Αş | ge class | 1 | | |
| Brood | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | Total | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | Total | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | Total | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | Total |
| 1992 | 35 | 81 | 267 | 155 | | 538 | 134 | 111 | 15 | 6 | | 266 | | 736 | 1,240 | 1,207 | 16 | 3,199 | 169 | 928 | 1,523 | 1,368 | 16 | 4,003 |
| | 35 | 80 | 157 | 155 | | 237 | | | | | | 263 | | 349 | 128 | 140 | 12 | 397 | | | | | | 532 |
| 1993 | | 161 | 420 | 707 | | 1,288 | 207 | 200 | 15 | 40 | | 462 | | 916 | 2,595 | 1,581 | 50 | 5,142 | 207 | 1,276 | 3,030 | 2,329 | 50 | 6,892 |
| | | 67 | 134 | 198 | | 249 | | | | | | 229 | | 151 | 267 | 215 | 21 | 375 | | | | | | 505 |
| 1994 | | 147 | 573 | 362 | | 1,082 | 219 | 117 | 29 | 9 | | 374 | 49 | 1,269 | 1,918 | 1,447 | 21 | 4,704 | 268 | 1,533 | 2,520 | 1,818 | 21 | 6,160 |
| | | 73 | 186 | 132 | | 240 | | | | | | 216 | 18 | 235 | 255 | 185 | 15 | 394 | | | | | | 509 |
| 1995 | 101 | 223 | 1,204 | 608 | | 2,135 | 292 | 342 | 125 | 18 | | 776 | 224 | 2,427 | 3,499 | 3,337 | 66 | 9,553 | 617 | 2,991 | 4,828 | 3,962 | 66 | 12,464 |
| | 73 | 81 | 219 | 118 | | 271 | | | | | | 252 | 62 | 540 | 394 | 404 | 28 | 784 | | | | | | 867 |
| 1996 | 19 | 686 | 1,046 | 755 | | 2,506 | 705 | 444 | 81 | 16 | | 1,245 | 240 | 3,140 | 6,923 | 3,188 | 46 | 13,537 | 964 | 4,270 | 8,050 | 3,958 | 46 | 17,289 |
| | 13 | 228 | 181 | 154 | | 330 | | | | | | 367 | 78 | 947 | 789 | 392 | 17 | 1,296 | | | | | | 1,387 |
| 1997 | | 96 | 630 | 566 | 23 | 1,315 | 266 | 125 | 17 | 13 | | 421 | 15 | 946 | 2,887 | 1,474 | 19 | 5,341 | 281 | 1,167 | 3,534 | 2,053 | 42 | 7,077 |
| | | 50 | 164 | 187 | 23 | 254 | | | | | | 219 | 15 | 127 | 358 | 139 | 10 | 405 | | | | | | 526 |
| 1998 | 59 | 244 | 829 | 222 | 41 | 1,396 | 296 | 212 | 26 | 9 | | 542 | 83 | 2,485 | 3,941 | 1,756 | 13 | 8,278 | 438 | 2,941 | 4,796 | 1,987 | 54 | 10,216 |
| | 58 | 86 | 191 | 67 | 41 | 231 | | | | | | 223 | 31 | 697 | 317 | 160 | 9 | 783 | | | | | | 846 |
| 1999 | | 81 | 658 | 493 | 59 | 1,291 | 132 | 97 | 94 | 49 | | 373 | | 592 | 1,289 | 842 | | 2,723 | 132 | 770 | 2,041 | 1,383 | 59 | 4,386 |
| | | 53 | 414 | 142 | 59 | 445 | | | | | | 362 | | 69 | 122 | 97 | | 170 | | | | | | 598 |
| 2000 | 12 | 488 | 2,083 | 906 | | 3,490 | 505 | 768 | 60 | 17 | | 1,350 | 191 | 2,937 | 3,808 | 2,100 | 30 | 9,066 | 708 | 4,193 | 5,951 | 3,024 | 30 | 13,906 |
| | 12 | 205 | 311 | 188 | | 417 | | | | | | 401 | 37 | 335 | 321 | 215 | 13 | 513 | | | | | | 773 |
| 2001 | 21 | 67 | 572 | 462 | | 1,122 | 222 | 193 | 19 | 8 | | 441 | 76 | 521 | 2,147 | 1,045 | 11 | 3,800 | 319 | 781 | 2,737 | 1,515 | 11 | 5,363 |
| | 5 | 34 | 140 | 141 | | 201 | | | | | | 195 | 24 | 106 | 215 | 105 | 8 | 263 | | | | | | 384 |
| 2002 | 15 | 711 | 1,588 | 383 | | 2,697 | 840 | 602 | 132 | 17 | | 1,589 | 237 | 3,256 | 4,522 | 1,633 | 21 | 9,669 | 1,092 | 4,568 | 6,242 | 2,032 | 21 | 13,955 |
| | 15 | 181 | 259 | 110 | | 335 | | | | | | 414 | 67 | 436 | 360 | 198 | 11 | 603 | | | | | | 805 |
| 2003 | 16 | 44 | 355 | 162 | | 577 | 176 | 225 | 18 | 4 | | 422 | 221 | 842 | 1,229 | 575 | | 2,867 | 412 | 1,112 | 1,601 | 741 | | 3,866 |
| | 15 | 26 | 104 | 74 | | 131 | | | | | | 186 | 47 | 95 | 155 | 80 | | 204 | | | | | | 306 |
| 2004 | | 101 | 667 | | | 768 | 331 | 119 | 28 | | | 478 | 184 | 943 | 2,165 | | | 3,292 | 515 | 1,163 | 2,859 | | | 4,538 |
| | | 53 | 180 | | | 187 | | | | | | 239 | 34 | 149 | 253 | | | 296 | | | | | | 424 |
| 2005 | | 292 | | | | 292 | 299 | 287 | | | | 587 | 163 | 1,914 | | | | 2,077 | 462 | 2,493 | | | | 2,956 |
| | | 122 | | | | 122 | | | | | | 346 | 46 | 243 | | | | 247 | | | | | | 443 |
| 2006 | 20 | - | | | - | 20 | 219 | | | - | | 219 | 66 | | - | | | 66 | 305 | | | | | 305 |
| | 20 | | | | | 20 | | | | | | 232 | 20 | | | | | 20 | | | | | | 234 |

^a Estimates of spawning abundance (and associated standard errors) of fish from minor age classes are included in the spawning abundance estimates for fish from major age classes of the same total age and brood year, e.g, an estimated spawning abundance of 10 age-2.3 fish from brood year 2001 are included in the spawning abundance estimate of age-1.4 fish in brood year 2001.

Table 14.–Adult equivalent conversion factors for Unuk River Chinook salmon by age class and brood year (1992–2006).^a

| | | | Age class | | |
|------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|
| Brood year | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| 1992 | 0.5572 | 0.7960 | 0.9460 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| 1993 | 0.5507 | 0.7868 | 0.9493 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| 1994 | 0.5643 | 0.8032 | 0.9489 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| 1995 | 0.5641 | 0.7992 | 0.9449 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| 1996 | 0.5698 | 0.8088 | 0.9616 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| 1997 | 0.5548 | 0.7918 | 0.9554 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| 1998 | 0.5757 | 0.8194 | 0.9623 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| 1999 | 0.5529 | 0.7881 | 0.9517 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| 2000 | 0.5713 | 0.8110 | 0.9535 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| 2001 | 0.5555 | 0.7874 | 0.9585 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| 2002 | 0.5837 | 0.8274 | 0.9682 | 1.0000 | |
| 2003 | 0.5879 | 0.8184 | 0.9599 | | |
| 2004 | 0.5657 | 0.8031 | 0.9550 | | |
| 2005 | 0.5657 | 0.8031 | | | |
| 2006 | 0.5657 | | | | |

^a Conversion factors provided by John Carlile, Fisheries Scientist, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Juneau.

Brood Year 2003

Brood year 2003 returns are incomplete pending the return of age-1.5 fish in 2010. Through 2009, a nominal estimate of 577 (SE = 131) fish have been harvested from brood year 2003 returns (Table 13; Appendix B6). Use of AEQ conversion factors (Table 14) results in an estimated harvest of 548 (SE = 127) AEQs (Table 15). An estimated 416 (SE = 113) fish were harvested by commercial troll gear, approximately 72% of the total harvest (Table 16). Recreational (121 fish; SE = 64), purse seine (28 fish; SE = 19), and drift gillnet (12 fish; SE = 12) gear accounted for approximately 21, 5%, and 2% of the total estimated harvest, respectively (Table 16). Harvest only occurred in the Southeast (376 fish; SE = 109), Northwest (129 fish; SE = 64), and Northeast (72 fish; SE = 36) Quadrants of SEAK (Table 17). An estimated 422 fish (SE = 186) from the 2003 brood died as a result of incidental fishing mortality (nominal fish; Table 13). Use of AEQ factors (Table 14) results in an estimated incidental mortality of 308 (SE = 152) AEQs (Table 15).

Brood Year 2004

An estimated 101 (SE = 53) age-1.2 fish were harvested in 2008 and 667 (SE = 180) age-1.3 fish were harvested in 2009; no harvest of age-1.1 fish occurred in 2007 (Table 13; Appendix B6). Incidental mortality was estimated to be 478 (SE = 239) fish (Table 13).

Brood Year 2005

An estimated 292 (SE = 122) age-1.2 fish were harvested in 2009; no age-1.1 fish were harvested from the 2005 brood in 2008 (Table 13; Appendix B6). Incidental mortality was estimated to be 587 (SE = 346) fish (Table 13).

Brood Year 2006

An estimated 20 (SE = 20) age-1.1 fish were harvested in 2009 (Table 13; Appendix B6). Incidental mortality was estimated to be 219 (SE = 232) fish (Table 13).

Estimates by return year

Total nominal returns averaged 9,084 fish from 1998 to 2009, and ranged from an estimated 6,548 (SE = 1,777) fish in 1998 to 13,639 (SE = 925) fish in 2001 (Table 19). In AEQs, total

production averaged 8,774 AEQs from 1998 to 2009, and ranged from 6,303 AEQs (SE = 442) in 1998 to 13,399 AEQs (SE = 922) in 2001 (Table 20). During this period, harvest and incidental mortality averaged 1,566 and 510 AEQs, respectively, for an average annual fishing mortality of 2,076 AEQs.

DISCUSSION

Estimates of fishing mortality for age-1.1 Chinook salmon should be considered minimum estimates. Most age-1.1 fish are harvested by purse seine gear, as these fish are generally too small to be entangled by drift gillnet gear, and except in relatively rare situations, length restrictions forbid the retention of Chinook salmon of this size in recreational and commercial troll fisheries. However, the number of jacks (<28 in TL or approximately 710 mm TL) documented as landed catch are known to be under reported. ADF&G management regulations for SEAK traditional purse seine fisheries allow retention, but not sale, of Chinook salmon between 21 and 28 in TL (approximately 530-710 mm TL). These fish are consequently rarely reported and almost never sampled for CWTs. ADF&G management regulations permit the retention and sale of purse seine-caught Chinook salmon <21 in TL. Most individual purse seiners sell their catch to tenders, larger vessels that purchase fish from multiple purse seiners, and subsequently transport the fish to processing plants. In most such instances, pink salmon are kept in separate holds from "money" fish (the more valuable Chinook, sockeye, coho, and chum salmon), or separate vessels purchase pink salmon and "money" fish. For a number of reasons, Chinook salmon <21 in TL are bought by tenders as pink salmon: they are similar in size and appearance to pink salmon, inexperienced purse seine crews often do not distinguish between pink salmon and small Chinook salmon, and the value of these fish is comparable. Dockside samplers rarely sample pink salmon deliveries for jack Chinook salmon CWTs because of cost inefficiencies or fish having been bought from multiple districts and their consequent undesirability for CWT harvest expansion purposes. So, many if not most, Chinook salmon <21 in TL delivered by tenders go unreported and unsampled. Most CWT samples from jack Chinook salmon occur in the increasingly uncommon event that individual purse seiners deliver their catch directly to a processor, and a CWT sampler is present to look for tagged Chinook and coho salmon. Although sampling of jacks likely represents a relatively small fraction of the catch under these circumstances, the number of jacks sampled is still generally larger than reported catch, and can be 3 times the reported catch from some SEAK districts.

Voluntary recoveries of Unuk River Chinook salmon possessing CWTs occurred in four recreational fisheries from 1995 to 2009; the northern British Columbia (NBC) recreational fishery (five recoveries), the Ketchikan recreational fishery (six recoveries), the Cook Inlet (Homer) recreational fishery (one recovery), and in the District 101 recreational fishery as part of a special ADF&G genetic sampling program of sublegal Chinook salmon (four recoveries; Appendix B7). Hendrich et al. (2008) used an awareness factor, based on extrapolations of data from previous years by the CTC of the PSC, to expand the NBC and Ketchikan recreational fishery recoveries:

$$\hat{r}_{uj} = 4m_{uj}\hat{\theta}_{j}^{-1}; \quad var(\hat{r}_{uj}) = (\hat{r}_{uj})^{2}.$$
 (38)

where 4 equals the awareness approximation, m_{uj} equals the number of voluntary CWT recoveries with relevant tag codes from brood year j in fishery stratum u, and $\hat{\theta}_j$ equals the estimated fraction of juveniles tagged from brood year j. We feel however that the awareness

factor is not a defensible scientific method, is in essence little better than a guess, and have therefore not used it to estimate harvest from voluntary recoveries. The presence of the voluntary recoveries in the Canadian recreational fisheries of NBC, where all recoveries are strictly voluntary, indicates that Canadian harvest of Chinook salmon originating from the Unuk River is underestimated to some unknown degree in 1999, 2000, 2002, and 2005 (Appendix B7). In 5 of the 6 cases when voluntary recoveries occurred in the Ketchikan recreational fishery, recoveries occurred during the period that ADF&G was conducting creel sampling of harvest for CWTs. Expansion of those 5 recoveries would result in overestimation of harvest therefore, and inclusion in the harvest estimation process is contraindicated.

Spawning distribution estimates remained relatively constant over time with 86.2% spawning in U.S. waters in 1994 and 88.2% spawning in US waters in 2009. There were differences between the studies, mostly in distribution of fish within the watershed. The previous study saw approximately 2.2% of the tagged fish spawning on the mainstem. In 2009, tags were located in 4 areas (Table 7), of which approximately 10.5% were designated as mainstem spawning. This change in distribution could be the result of changes in the river in that area. The area from the border down to the outlet of Gene's Lake is very dynamic and is dominated by large log jams and braided channel though a mosaic of gravel bars, except for the first canyon, which is a well-defined, cut channel running through a lava field. Due to the dynamic nature of the river, this section changes almost constantly and could open up, or remove, spawning habitat in the mainstem from year to year. Overall, distribution among the main spawning tributaries seem fairly stable, with the exception of the mainstem, and this may be relatively variable do to homing/straying rates and stability of the habitat within the mainstem of the river.

Visual confirmation of spawning activity was not conducted in either the 1994 or 2008 studies due to the turbidity of the mainstem water. We know that mainstem spawning is likely occurring, but little is known about it due to the difficulties associated with poor water visibility.

CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Annex IV Chapter 3 of the 2008 Pacific Salmon Treaty provides for harvest opportunities on abundant stocks, and mandates harvest regimes be established based on annual estimates of stock abundance and maximum sustained yield (MSY). The escapement range that provides MSY for the Unuk River Chinook salmon stock has recently been estimated by Hendrich et al. (2008) as 1,800-3,800 large spawning fish, and the revision has been approved by ADF&G and the Pacific Salmon Commission. Based on point estimates of spawning abundance from 1997–2006, as determined by annual mark-recapture experiments, the upper range of MSY was exceeded by a minimum of 17,000 fish during this period. No directed fishery on the Unuk River stock has existed since the 1950s because of stock concerns. One prerequisite to the development of increased harvest opportunities on returns surplus to escapement is to develop a reliable forecast model for the Unuk River stock, as noted in Chapter 3, Paragraph 13 of the Pacific Salmon Treaty. The forecast model would be based on cohort analysis and be dependent on high quality harvest and escapement estimation. Consequently we recommend continued collection of high quality harvest and escapement information on this stock, refinement of the current rudimentary forecast model, and development by relevant management entities of possible strategies to harvest returns surplus to escapement.

Table 15.–Estimates of landed catch, incidental mortality, spawning abundance, total return, and exploitation rate of Unuk River Chinook salmon in adult equivalents (AEQs) for the 1992–2006 broods through return year 2009 (rounding error present). Associated estimates of standard error are noted in gray font.

| | | | Landed | catch | | | | Inc | idental | mortali | y | | | Spa | wning | abunda | ance | | Total return | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|----------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|----------|---------|-----|-------|-----|-------|---------|--------|------|--------|--------------|-------|---------|-------|-----|--------|
| | | A | ge class | 3 | | | | | ge class | 3 | | _ | | A | ge clas | S | | | | Α | ge clas | S | | |
| Brood | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | Total | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | Total | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | Total | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | Total |
| 1992 | 20 | 64 | 253 | 155 | | 492 | 74 | 88 | 14 | 6 | | 183 | | 736 | 1,240 | 1,207 | 16 | 3,199 | 94 | 889 | 1,507 | 1,368 | 16 | 3,874 |
| | 19 | 64 | 148 | 155 | | 224 | | | | | | 211 | | 349 | 128 | 140 | 12 | 397 | | | | | | 503 |
| 1993 | | 126 | 399 | 707 | | 1,233 | 114 | 157 | 14 | 40 | | 326 | | 916 | 2,595 | 1,581 | 50 | 5,142 | 114 | 1,199 | 3,008 | 2,329 | 50 | 6,700 |
| | | 53 | 128 | 198 | | 242 | | | | | | 187 | | 151 | 267 | 215 | 21 | 375 | | | | | | 484 |
| 1994 | | 118 | 544 | 362 | | 1,024 | 123 | 94 | 28 | 9 | | 254 | 49 | 1,269 | 1,918 | 1,447 | 21 | 4,704 | 172 | 1,481 | 2,489 | 1,818 | 21 | 5,982 |
| | | 58 | 177 | 132 | | 229 | | | | | | 171 | 18 | 235 | 255 | 185 | 15 | 394 | | | | | | 486 |
| 1995 | 57 | 178 | 1,138 | 608 | | 1,980 | 165 | 273 | 118 | 18 | | 573 | 224 | 2,427 | 3,499 | 3,337 | 66 | 9,553 | 446 | 2,878 | 4,755 | 3,962 | 66 | 12,107 |
| | 41 | 65 | 207 | 118 | | 250 | | | | | | 193 | 62 | 540 | 394 | 404 | 28 | 784 | | | | | | 848 |
| 1996 | 11 | 555 | 1,006 | 755 | | 2,327 | 402 | 359 | 78 | 16 | | 854 | 240 | 3,140 | 6,923 | 3,188 | 46 | 13,537 | 653 | 4,054 | 8,007 | 3,958 | 46 | 16,718 |
| | 7 | 185 | 174 | 154 | | 297 | | | | | | 277 | 78 | 947 | 789 | 392 | 17 | 1,296 | | | | | | 1,358 |
| 1997 | | 76 | 602 | 566 | 23 | 1,267 | 148 | 99 | 16 | 13 | | 276 | 15 | 946 | 2,887 | 1,474 | 19 | 5,341 | 163 | 1,121 | 3,505 | 2,053 | 42 | 6,884 |
| | | 40 | 156 | 187 | 23 | 248 | | | | | | 172 | 15 | 127 | 358 | 139 | 10 | 405 | | | | | | 505 |
| 1998 | 34 | 200 | 798 | 222 | 41 | 1,296 | 170 | 173 | 25 | 9 | | 377 | 83 | 2,485 | 3,941 | 1,756 | 13 | 8,278 | 287 | 2,858 | 4,764 | 1,987 | 54 | 9,951 |
| | 34 | 71 | 184 | 67 | 41 | 215 | | | | | | 176 | 31 | 697 | 317 | 160 | 9 | 783 | | | | | | 831 |
| 1999 | | 64 | 626 | 493 | 59 | 1,242 | 73 | 77 | 90 | 49 | | 288 | | 592 | 1,289 | 842 | | 2,723 | 73 | 733 | 2,004 | 1,383 | 59 | 4,253 |
| | | 42 | 394 | 142 | 59 | 425 | | | | | | 306 | | 69 | 122 | 97 | | 170 | | | | | | 551 |
| 2000 | 7 | 396 | 1,986 | 906 | | 3,295 | 289 | 623 | 57 | 17 | | 986 | 191 | 2,937 | 3,808 | 2,100 | 30 | 9,066 | 486 | 3,956 | 5,851 | 3,024 | 30 | 13,347 |
| | 7 | 166 | 296 | 188 | | 388 | | | | | | 322 | 37 | 335 | 321 | 215 | 13 | 513 | | | | | | 719 |
| 2001 | 12 | 53 | 548 | 462 | | 1,074 | 123 | 152 | 18 | 8 | | 301 | 76 | 521 | 2,147 | 1,045 | 11 | 3,800 | 211 | 726 | 2,713 | 1,515 | 11 | 5,175 |
| | 3 | 27 | 134 | 141 | | 196 | | | | | | 157 | 24 | 106 | 215 | 105 | 8 | 263 | | | | | | 363 |
| 2002 | 9 | 588 | 1,538 | 383 | | 2,518 | 490 | 498 | 127 | 17 | | 1,132 | 237 | 3,256 | 4,522 | 1,633 | 21 | 9,669 | 736 | 4,342 | 6,187 | 2,032 | 21 | 13,318 |
| | 9 | 150 | 251 | 110 | | 313 | | | | | | 328 | 67 | 436 | 360 | 198 | 11 | 603 | | | | | | 754 |
| 2003 | 9 | 36 | 341 | 162 | | 548 | 103 | 184 | 17 | 4 | | 308 | 221 | 842 | 1,229 | 575 | | 2,867 | 333 | 1,063 | 1,586 | 741 | | 3,724 |
| | 9 | 21 | 100 | 74 | | 127 | | | | | | 152 | 47 | 95 | 155 | 80 | | 204 | | | | | | 284 |
| 2004 | | 81 | 637 | | | 718 | 187 | 95 | 27 | | | 309 | 184 | 943 | 2,165 | | | 3,292 | 371 | 1,120 | 2,828 | | | 4,319 |
| | | 42 | 171 | | | 177 | | | | | | 181 | 34 | 149 | 253 | | | 296 | | | | | | 389 |
| 2005 | | 235 | | | | 235 | 169 | 231 | | | | 400 | 163 | 1,914 | | | | 2,077 | 332 | 2,379 | | | | 2,712 |
| | | 98 | | | | 98 | | | | | | 247 | 46 | 243 | | | | 247 | | | | | | 363 |
| 2006 | 11 | | | | | 11 | 124 | · | | · | | 124 | 66 | | | | | 66 | 201 | | | | | 201 |
| | 11 | | | | | 11 | | | | | | 131 | 20 | | | | | 20 | | | | | | 133 |

Table 16.-Nominal harvest estimates of Unuk River Chinook salmon from the 1992-2006 broods, by gear type, through 2009. Associated standard errors are below harvest estimates in gray font. Rounding error is present.

| | | | | Ge | ar type | | | | |
|---------|---------|--------|--------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|-------|--------------------|--------|
| Brood | Age | | | | | | | | |
| year | classes | Troll | Recreational | Drift gillnet | Purse seine | PNP ^a | Trawl | Other ^b | Total |
| 1992 | 1.1-1.5 | 205 | 155 | 143 | 35 | | | | 538 |
| | | 144 | 155 | 101 | 35 | | | | 237 |
| 1993 | 1.1-1.5 | 645 | 486 | 77 | | | 43 | 36 | 1,288 |
| - | | 158 | 178 | 46 | | | 43 | 36 | 249 |
| 1994 | 1.1-1.5 | 471 | 573 | 38 | | | | | 1,082 |
| | | 125 | 203 | 26 | | | | | 240 |
| 1995 | 1.1-1.5 | 1,212 | 489 | 99 | 101 | 51 | 94 | 89 | 2,135 |
| | | 169 | 174 | 51 | 73 | 26 | 66 | 46 | 271 |
| 1996 | 1.1-1.5 | 1,034 | 1,118 | 130 | 19 | 4 | 75 | 65 | 2,506 |
| | | 140 | 280 | 56 | 4 | 53 | 53 | 46 | 330 |
| 1997 | 1.1-1.5 | 810 | 432 | | | 73 | | | 1,315 |
| | | 189 | 154 | | | 73 | | | 254 |
| 1998 | 1.1-1.5 | 844 | 487 | 46 | | | 19 | | 1,396 |
| | | 163 | 160 | 32 | | | 18 | | 231 |
| 1999 | 1.1-1.5 | 405 | 364 | 505 | | | | 16 | 1,291 |
| | | 127 | 135 | 404 | | | | 16 | 445 |
| 2000 | 1.1-1.5 | 1,929 | 933 | 603 | 12 | | | 12 | 3,490 |
| | | 262 | 247 | 209 | 12 | | | 12 | 417 |
| 2001 | 1.1-1.5 | 659 | 287 | 66 | 89 | | | 21 | 1,122 |
| | | 145 | 121 | 37 | 57 | | | 14 | 201 |
| 2002 | 1.1-1.5 | 1,761 | 315 | 469 | 152 | | | | 2,697 |
| | | 265 | 114 | 149 | 83 | | | | 335 |
| 2003 | 1.1-1.4 | 416 | 121 | 12 | 28 | | | | 577 |
| | | 113 | 64 | 12 | 19 | | | | 131 |
| 2004 | 1.1-1.3 | 600 | 67 | 45 | 17 | 39 | | | 768 |
| | | 173 | 50 | 32 | 16 | 39 | | | 187 |
| 2005 | 1.1-1.2 | 89 | 151 | 52 | | | | | 292 |
| | | 62 | 98 | 37 | | | | | 122 |
| 2006 | 1.1 | | | | 20 | | | | 20 |
| | | | | | 20 | | | | 20 |
| Total | | 11,079 | 5,979 | 2,285 | 474 | 228 | 232 | 241 | 20,517 |
| | | 628 | 615 | 503 | 133 | 101 | 96 | 78 | 1,034 |
| Percent | | 54 | 29 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100 |

a Private non-profit fisheries in this case have unknown gear type.
 b Includes all Canadian mixed net and seine, test fishery, and set gillnet gear.

Table 17.–Nominal harvest estimates of Unuk River Chinook salmon from the 1992–2006 broods, by harvest location, through 2009. Associated standard errors are below harvest estimates in gray font. Rounding error is present.

| | | | | | Harves | st location | | | | |
|---------|---------|--------|------------|---------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Brood | Age | | | Gulf of | NW | NE | SW | SE | British | |
| year | classes | Kodiak | Cook Inlet | Alaska | Quadrant | Quadrant | Quadrant | Quadrant | Columbia | Total |
| 1992 | 1.1-1.5 | | | | 255 | 35 | | 248 | | 538 |
| | | | | | 184 | 35 | | 146 | | 237 |
| 1993 | 1.1-1.5 | | | 43 | 418 | 197 | 64 | 530 | 36 | 1,288 |
| | | | | 43 | 137 | 90 | 64 | 167 | 36 | 249 |
| 1994 | 1.1-1.5 | | 34 | | 444 | 58 | | 546 | | 1,082 |
| | | | 33 | | 139 | 41 | | 188 | | 240 |
| 1995 | 1.1-1.5 | 16 | 73 | 94 | 823 | 148 | 15 | 884 | 83 | 2,135 |
| | | 15 | 41 | 66 | 154 | 78 | 14 | 188 | 45 | 271 |
| 1996 | 1.1-1.5 | | | 75 | 396 | 38 | 203 | 1,678 | 116 | 2,506 |
| | | | | 53 | 99 | 18 | 96 | 288 | 62 | 330 |
| 1997 | 1.1-1.5 | | 50 | | 366 | 94 | 20 | 614 | 170 | 1,315 |
| | | | 49 | | 129 | 54 | 20 | 162 | 126 | 254 |
| 1998 | 1.1-1.5 | | | 19 | 353 | 95 | 20 | 909 | | 1,396 |
| | | | | 18 | 120 | 66 | 20 | 185 | | 231 |
| 1999 | 1.1-1.5 | | | | 293 | 82 | 58 | 778 | 80 | 1,291 |
| | | | | | 125 | 67 | 57 | 412 | 65 | 445 |
| 2000 | 1.1-1.5 | | | | 1,052 | 393 | 151 | 1,874 | 20 | 3,490 |
| | | | | | 210 | 131 | 81 | 325 | 19 | 417 |
| 2001 | 1.1-1.5 | | | | 375 | 26 | 27 | 678 | 17 | 1,122 |
| | | | | | 114 | 18 | 26 | 163 | 17 | 202 |
| 2002 | 1.1-1.5 | | | | 813 | 180 | 356 | 1,218 | 131 | 2,697 |
| | | | | | 202 | 68 | 110 | 220 | 79 | 335 |
| 2003 | 1.1-1.4 | | | | 129 | 72 | | 376 | | 577 |
| | | | | | 64 | 36 | | 109 | | 131 |
| 2004 | 1.1-1.3 | | | | 119 | 108 | 52 | 489 | | 768 |
| | | | | | 71 | 47 | 52 | 158 | | 187 |
| 2005 | 1.1-1.2 | | | | 114 | | | 178 | | 292 |
| | | | | | 67 | | | 102 | | 122 |
| 2006 | 1.1 | | | | | | | 20 | | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | 20 | | 20 |
| Total | | 16 | 156 | 232 | 5,047 | 1,526 | 966 | 11,020 | 65 | 20,517 |
| | | 15 | 72 | 96 | 513 | 234 | 199 | 813 | 185 | 1,034 |
| Percent | | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 29.0 | 7.4 | 4.7 | 53.7 | 3.2 | 100 |

Table 18.—Estimated spawning abundance \hat{N} , landed catch \hat{R} , incidental fishing mortality $I\hat{M}$, fishing mortality $F\hat{M}$ (rounding error present), total return or production \hat{T} , exploitation rate \hat{U} , and marine survival rate \hat{Q} for the 1992–2006 broods, through 2009, using adult equivalents. Associated standard errors are below estimates in gray font.

| Brood year | \hat{N} | \hat{R} | ΙM | $F\hat{M}$ | \hat{T} | \hat{U} (%) | $\hat{Q}_{~(\%)}$ |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1992 | 3,199 | 492 | 183 | 675 | 3,874 | 17.4 | 0.95 |
| | 397 | 224 | 211 | 308 | 503 | 6.8 | 0.43 |
| 1993 | 5,142 | 1,233 | 326 | 1,558 | 6,700 | 23.2 | 3.55 |
| | 375 | 242 | 187 | 305 | 484 | 3.7 | 0.77 |
| 1994 | 4,704 | 1,024 | 254 | 1,278 | 5,982 | 21.4 | 2.51 |
| | 394 | 229 | 171 | 285 | 486 | 4.0 | 0.50 |
| 1995 | 9,553 | 1,980 | 573 | 2,554 | 12,107 | 21.1 | 3.85 |
| | 784 | 250 | 204 | 322 | 848 | 2.5 | 0.52 |
| 1996 | 13,537 | 2,327 | 854 | 3,181 | 16,718 | 19.0 | 3.44 |
| | 1,296 | 297 | 277 | 406 | 1,358 | 2.5 | 0.49 |
| 1997 | 5,341 | 1,267 | 276 | 1,543 | 6,884 | 22.4 | 2.20 |
| | 405 | 248 | 172 | 302 | 505 | 3.7 | 0.51 |
| 1998 | 8,278 | 1,296 | 377 | 1,673 | 9,951 | 16.8 | 3.66 |
| | 783 | 215 | 176 | 277 | 831 | 2.7 | 0.51 |
| 1999 | 2,723 | 1,242 | 288 | 1,530 | 4,253 | 36.0 | 1.41 |
| | 170 | 425 | 306 | 524 | 551 | 8.0 | 0.30 |
| 2000 | 9,066 | 3,295 | 986 | 4,281 | 13,347 | 32.1 | 3.22 |
| | 513 | 388 | 322 | 504 | 719 | 2.9 | 0.43 |
| 2001 | 3,800 | 1,074 | 301 | 1,375 | 5,175 | 26.6 | 1.99 |
| | 263 | 196 | 157 | 251 | 363 | 3.8 | 0.33 |
| 2002 | 9,669 | 2,518 | 1,132 | 3,649 | 13,318 | 27.4 | 2.96 |
| | 603 | 313 | 328 | 453 | 754 | 2.8 | 0.43 |
| 2003 ^a | 2,867 | 548 | 308 | 857 | 3,724 | 23.0 | 2.24 |
| | 204 | 127 | 152 | 198 | 284 | 4.3 | 0.43 |
| 2004 ^a | 3,292 | 718 | 309 | 1,027 | 4,319 | 23.8 | 1.45 |
| | 296 | 177 | 181 | 253 | 389 | 4.8 | 0.26 |
| 2005 ^a | 2,077 | 235 | 400 | 635 | 2,712 | 23.4 | 1.60 |
| | 247 | 98 | 247 | 265 | 363 | 7.8 | 0.38 |
| 2006 ^a | 66 | 11 | 124 | 135 | 201 | 67.2 | 0.09 |
| | 20 | 11 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 22.5 | 0.07 |

^a Brood year returns are incomplete pending the return of additional age class(es).

Table 19.—Nominal estimates of landed catch, incidental mortality, spawning abundance, and total returns of Unuk River Chinook salmon, by age class and return year, 1995–2009. Associated estimates of standard error are noted in gray font. Rounding error is present.

| | | | Landed | dcatch | | | | Inci | dental | mortal | ity | | | Spa | wning | abundaı | nce | | | | Total 1 | return | | |
|-------------------|-----|-----|---------|--------|-----|-------|-----|------|---------|--------|-----|-------|-----|-------|----------|---------|-----|-------|-------|-------|----------|--------|-----|--------|
| _ | | A | ge clas | s | | _ | | I | Age cla | SS | | | | A | ge class | S | | _ | | Αg | ge class | 3 | | |
| Return | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | Total | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | Total | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | Total | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | Total |
| 1995 | 35 | | | | | 35 | 134 | | | | | 134 | | | | | | 0 | 169 | | | | | 169 |
| | 35 | | | | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | 35 |
| 1996 | | 81 | | | | 81 | 207 | 111 | | | | 318 | | 736 | | | | 736 | 207 | 928 | | | | 1,134 |
| | | 80 | | | | 80 | | | | | | | | 349 | | | | 349 | | | | | | 358 |
| 1997 | | 161 | 267 | | | 428 | 219 | 200 | 15 | | | 434 | 49 | 916 | 1,240 | | | 2,205 | 268 | 1,276 | 1,523 | | | 3,067 |
| | | 67 | 157 | | | 171 | | | | | | | 18 | 151 | 128 | | | 199 | | | | | | 262 |
| 1998 | 101 | 147 | 420 | 155 | | 823 | 292 | 117 | 15 | 6 | | 430 | 224 | 1,269 | 2,595 | 1,207 | | 5,295 | 617 | 1,533 | 3,030 | 1,368 | | 6,548 |
| | 73 | 73 | 134 | 707 | | 727 | | | | | | | 62 | 235 | 267 | 1,581 | | 1,622 | | | | | | 1,777 |
| 1999 | 19 | 223 | 573 | 707 | | 1,522 | 705 | 342 | 29 | 40 | | 1,116 | 240 | 2,427 | 1,918 | 1,581 | 16 | 6,182 | 964 | 2,991 | 2,520 | 2,329 | 16 | 8,820 |
| | 13 | 81 | 186 | 198 | | 284 | | | | | | | 78 | 540 | 255 | 215 | 12 | | | | | | | 700 |
| 2000 | | 686 | 1,204 | 362 | | 2,252 | 266 | 444 | 125 | 9 | | 844 | 15 | 3,140 | 3,499 | 1,447 | 50 | 8,151 | 281 | 4,270 | 4,828 | 1,818 | 50 | 11,247 |
| | | 228 | 219 | 132 | | 343 | | | | | | | 15 | 947 | 394 | 185 | | 1,043 | | | | | | 1,098 |
| 2001 | 59 | 96 | 1,046 | 608 | | 1,809 | 296 | 125 | 81 | 18 | | 520 | 83 | 946 | - , | 3,337 | 21 | 11,31 | 438 | 1,167 | 8,050 | 3,962 | 21 | 13,639 |
| | 58 | 50 | 181 | 118 | | 229 | | | | | | | 31 | 127 | 789 | 404 | 15 | | | | | | | 925 |
| 2002 | | 244 | 630 | 755 | | 1,629 | 132 | 212 | 17 | 16 | | 377 | | 2,485 | 2,887 | 3,188 | | 8,626 | 132 | 2,941 | 3,534 | 3,958 | 66 | 10,631 |
| | | 86 | 164 | 154 | | 240 | | | | | | | | 697 | 358 | 392 | 28 | | | | | | | 909 |
| 2003 | 12 | 81 | 829 | 566 | | 1,488 | 505 | 97 | 26 | 13 | | 641 | 191 | 592 | - ,- | 1,474 | 46 | 6,244 | 708 | 770 | 4,796 | 2,053 | 46 | 8,373 |
| - | 12 | 53 | 191 | 187 | | 273 | | | | | | | 37 | 69 | 317 | 139 | 17 | | | | | | | 448 |
| 2004 | 21 | 488 | 658 | 222 | | 1,413 | 222 | 768 | 94 | 9 | | 1,093 | 76 | 2,937 | 1,289 | 1,756 | | 6,077 | 319 | 4,193 | 2,041 | 1,987 | 42 | 8,582 |
| - | 5 | 205 | 414 | 67 | 23 | | | | | | | | 24 | 335 | 122 | 160 | 10 | | | | | | | 610 |
| 2005 | 15 | 67 | 2,083 | 493 | | 2,699 | 840 | 193 | 60 | 49 | | 1,141 | 237 | 521 | 3,808 | 842 | | 5,421 | 1,092 | 781 | 5,951 | 1,383 | 54 | 9.261 |
| | 15 | 34 | 311 | 142 | 41 | | | | | | | | 67 | 106 | 321 | 97 | 9 | 000 | | | | | | 498 |
| 2006 | 16 | 711 | 572 | 906 | 59 | , - | 176 | 602 | 19 | 17 | | 813 | 221 | 3,256 | | 2,100 | | 7,724 | 412 | 4,568 | 2,737 | 3,024 | 59 | 10,801 |
| | 15 | 181 | 140 | 188 | 59 | | | | | | | | 47 | 436 | 215 | 215 | | 534 | | | | | | 613 |
| 2007 ^a | | 44 | 1,588 | 462 | | 2,095 | 331 | 225 | 132 | 8 | | 696 | 184 | 842 | | 1,045 | | 6,623 | 515 | 1,112 | 6,242 | 1,515 | 30 | 9,413 |
| | | 26 | 259 | 141 | | 296 | | | | | | | 34 | 95 | 360 | 105 | 13 | | | | | | | 489 |
| 2008 | | 101 | 355 | 383 | | 839 | 299 | 119 | 18 | 17 | | 452 | 163 | 943 | 1,229 | 1,633 | | 3,979 | 462 | 1,163 | 1,601 | 2,032 | 11 | 5,270 |
| | | 53 | 104 | 110 | | 160 | | | | | | | 46 | 149 | 155 | 198 | 8 | | | | | | | 337 |
| 2009 | 20 | 292 | 667 | 162 | | 1,141 | 219 | 287 | 28 | 4 | | 538 | 66 | 1,914 | 2.165 | 575 | 21 | | 305 | 2,493 | 2,859 | 741 | 21 | 6,420 |
| | 20 | 122 | 180 | 74 | | 230 | | | | | | | 20 | 243 | 253 | 80 | 11 | 361 | | | | | | 428 |

^a Estimated spawning abundance in 2007 does not include an estimated 5 age-1.0 fish; rounding error also present.

Table 20.–Estimates of landed catch, incidental mortality, spawning abundance, and total returns of Unuk River Chinook salmon in adult equivalents (AEQs), by age class and return year, 1995–2009. Associated estimates of standard error are noted in gray font. Rounding error is present.

| | Landed catch Age class | | | | | | | Inc | idental | mortali | ty | | | Spa | wning | abunda | ance | | | | Total | Total return | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|----------|---------|-----|-------|-----|-------|---------|--------|------|--------|-----|-------|----------|--------------|-----|--------|--|--|--|
| _ | | 1 | Age class | 1 | | | | A | ge class | 3 | | _ | | A | ge clas | S | | | | A | Age clas | SS | | | | | |
| Return | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | Total | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | Total | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | Total | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | Total | | | |
| 1995 | 20 | | | | | 20 | 74 | | | | | 74 | | | | | | | 94 | | | | | 94 | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | |
| 1996 | | 64 | | | | 64 | 114 | 88 | | | | 202 | | 736 | | | | 736 | 114 | 889 | | | | 1,002 | | | |
| | | 64 | | | | 64 | | | | | | | | 349 | | | | 349 | | | | | | 355 | | | |
| 1997 | | 126 | 253 | | | 379 | 123 | 157 | 14 | | | 295 | 49 | 916 | 1,240 | | | 2,205 | 172 | 1,199 | 1,507 | | | 2,879 | | | |
| | | 53 | 148 | | | 158 | | | | | | | 18 | 151 | 128 | | | 199 | | | | | | 254 | | | |
| 1998 | 57 | 118 | 399 | 155 | | 729 | 165 | 94 | 14 | 6 | | 279 | 224 | 1,269 | 2,595 | 1,207 | | 5,295 | 446 | 1,481 | 3,008 | 1,368 | | 6,303 | | | |
| | 41 | 58 | 128 | 155 | | 213 | | | | | | | 62 | 235 | 267 | 140 | | 387 | | | | | | 442 | | | |
| 1999 | 11 | 178 | 544 | 707 | | 1,440 | 402 | 273 | 28 | 40 | | 743 | 240 | 2,427 | 1,918 | 1,581 | 16 | 6,182 | 653 | 2,878 | 2,489 | 2,329 | 16 | 8,365 | | | |
| | 7 | 65 | 177 | 198 | | 273 | | | | | | | 78 | 540 | 255 | 215 | 12 | 640 | | | | | | 696 | | | |
| 2000 | | 555 | 1,138 | 362 | | 2,055 | 148 | 359 | 118 | 9 | | 633 | 15 | 3,140 | 3,499 | 1,447 | 50 | 8,151 | 163 | 4,054 | 4,755 | 1,818 | 50 | 10,839 | | | |
| | | 185 | 207 | 132 | | 307 | | | | | | | 15 | 947 | 394 | 185 | 21 | 1,043 | | | | | | 1,087 | | | |
| 2001 | 34 | 76 | 1,006 | 608 | | 1,724 | 170 | 99 | 78 | 18 | | 365 | 83 | 946 | 6,923 | 3,337 | 21 | 11,310 | 287 | 1,121 | 8,007 | 3,962 | 21 | 13,399 | | | |
| | 34 | 40 | 174 | 118 | | 217 | | | | | | | 31 | 127 | 789 | 404 | 15 | 896 | | | | | | 922 | | | |
| 2002 | | 200 | 602 | 755 | | 1,557 | 73 | 173 | 16 | 16 | | 278 | | 2,485 | 2,887 | 3,188 | 66 | 8,626 | 73 | 2,858 | 3,505 | 3,958 | 66 | 10,461 | | | |
| | | 71 | 156 | 154 | | 230 | | | | | | | | 697 | 358 | 392 | 28 | 877 | | | | | | 906 | | | |
| 2003 | 7 | 64 | 798 | 566 | | 1,434 | 289 | 77 | 25 | 13 | | 403 | 191 | 592 | 3,941 | 1,474 | 46 | 6,244 | 486 | 733 | 4,764 | 2,053 | 46 | 8,082 | | | |
| | 7 | 42 | 184 | 187 | | 266 | | | | | | | 37 | 69 | 317 | 139 | 17 | 355 | | | | | | 444 | | | |
| 2004 | 12 | 396 | 626 | 222 | 23 | 1,279 | 123 | 623 | 90 | 9 | | 844 | 76 | 2,937 | 1,289 | 1,756 | 19 | 6,077 | 211 | 3,956 | 2,004 | 1,987 | 42 | 8,201 | | | |
| | 3 | 166 | 394 | 67 | 23 | 434 | | | | | | | 24 | 335 | 122 | 160 | 10 | 392 | | | | | | 584 | | | |
| 2005 | 9 | 53 | 1,986 | 493 | 41 | 2,582 | 490 | 152 | 57 | 49 | | 748 | 237 | 521 | 3,808 | 842 | 13 | 5,421 | 736 | 726 | 5,851 | 1,383 | 54 | 8,751 | | | |
| | 9 | 27 | 296 | 142 | 41 | 332 | | | | | | | 67 | 106 | 321 | 97 | 9 | 358 | | | | | | 489 | | | |
| 2006 | 9 | 588 | 548 | 906 | 59 | 2,111 | 103 | 498 | 18 | 17 | | 636 | 221 | 3,256 | 2,147 | 2,100 | | 7,724 | 333 | 4,342 | 2,713 | 3,024 | 59 | 10,471 | | | |
| | 9 | 150 | 134 | 188 | 59 | 281 | | | | | | | 47 | 436 | 215 | 215 | | 534 | | | | | | 603 | | | |
| 2007 ^a | | 36 | 1,538 | 462 | | 2,036 | 187 | 184 | 127 | 8 | | 507 | 184 | 842 | 4,522 | 1,045 | 30 | 6,623 | 371 | 1,063 | 6,187 | 1,515 | 30 | 9,166 | | | |
| | | 21 | 251 | 141 | | 288 | | | | | | | 34 | 95 | 360 | 105 | 13 | 389 | | | | | | 484 | | | |
| 2008 | | 81 | 341 | 383 | | 805 | 169 | 95 | 17 | 17 | | 298 | 163 | 943 | 1,229 | 1,633 | 11 | 3,979 | 332 | 1,120 | 1,586 | 2,032 | 11 | 5,082 | | | |
| | | 42 | 100 | 110 | | 155 | | | | | | | 46 | 149 | 155 | 198 | 8 | 296 | | | | | | 334 | | | |
| 2009 | 11 | 235 | 637 | 162 | | 1,045 | 124 | 231 | 27 | 4 | | 385 | 66 | 1,914 | 2,165 | 575 | 21 | 4,741 | 201 | 2,379 | 2,828 | 741 | 21 | 6,171 | | | |
| | 11 | 98 | 171 | 74 | | 211 | | | | | | | 20 | 243 | 253 | 80 | 11 | 361 | | | | | | 418 | | | |

^a Estimated spawning abundance in 2007 does not include an estimated 5 age-1.0 fish; rounding error also present.

The current algorithm used by the CTC, in some instances, combines dissimilar fisheries when estimating incidental fishing mortality. This practice can lead to significant error in the estimation of incidental fishing mortality for certain relevant fisheries, such as the SEAK gillnet fishery, as previously noted. Although this practice was necessary when the algorithm was first developed as a result of computer memory limitations at that time, we recommend that the CTC incidental fishing mortality algorithm be updated to preclude grouping of dissimilar fisheries.

The Chinook salmon recreational fishery in NBC is a mixed stock interception fishery. Reliable harvest and harvest contribution estimates from this fishery are therefore of interest to numerous entities in both the United States and Canada. We recommend the initiation of a defensible scientific sampling program for this fishery.

Future telemetry studies would greatly benefit from the use of helicopter over the traditional fixed wing aircraft. The ability to stop over an area with a conglomeration of tags was invaluable compared to circling the area in a fixed wing aircraft. The use of the helicopter also allowed us to fly up small, closed in drainages that the fixed wing was unable to fly into, such as Kerr Creek. The use of the helicopter and integrated GPS into the data receiver were vast improvements over the study done in 1994. We would also recommend having a dedicated crew that could check the receivers every two to three days, rather than weekly. That would have eliminated some of the data gaps when towers went down due to overcast weather or animal damage. Integrating the telemetry study with normal crew operations was a money saving option; however, by the time the crew finished a shift on the net, there was not enough time to run to the farthest telemetry towers for downloading. This resulted in further crew fatigue, and if there was a problem, it required an additional day to get or repair the damage due to travel times. The addition of two people would have increased the amount of time drifting or the number of telemetry foot surveys that could have been done, thus increasing the number of samples and data, particularly in areas of the mainstem where spawning was likely to be taking place.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We thank the following ADF&G personnel for assistance in 2009: Malika Brunette and Kris Maledy for their assistance in operational planning, expediting equipment, and/or data entry; Roger Hayward (mark-recapture and CWT crew leader in 2009), David Dreyer, Dale Brandenburger, Rich Duncan, and Alex Blaine, for participation in juvenile CWT and/or mark-recapture sampling and field logistics; John Carlile for providing incidental fishing mortality and adult equivalent correction factor information; Keith Pahlke for performing the aerial counts and providing logistical assistance; Regional Research Coordinator John Der Hovanisian for logistical support and editorial review of operational plans and the final report; Todd Johnson for assistance in all aspects of the telemetry study as well as logistical, mapping, and organizational assistance; Jody Goffinet for assistance with personnel logistics and paperwork; Sue Millard for determining the ages of adult Chinook salmon scales; and Stacey Poulson, who prepared the final document for publication. We are also deeply appreciative of the efforts of the Division of Commercial Fisheries Mark Tag and Age Laboratory and SEAK regional port sampling staffs and the Division of Sport Fish SEAK regional and Cook Inlet creel sampling staffs.

We thank the harvest sampling staffs of the Metlakatla Indian Community, Southern Southeast Regional Aquaculture Association, National Marine Fisheries Service, and the Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans.

We thank the many people and entities involved in field logistics: Jeff Carlin, Lorraine Grave, and Luke St. Mar-Windle of Carlin Air; Dave Doyon and Dave Doyon Jr. of Misty Fjords Air; Pacific Airways Inc; Eric Eichner and Allen Zink of Temsco Helicopters; and Art Maioriello and Jeff Langkau of Island Hauler L.L.C.

We also thank the residents of the lower Unuk River whose assistance has been instrumental to the success of this project: Gail and Charlie Pinkapank for the lease of space for equipment storage; John Harrington for the lease of fuel storage space; Don Ross, Jan Ross, and Lori Coates for dock use; Hank and Jodi Aegerter and family; Don Newman; Steve and Laura Huffine, and Lavern Beier.

Development and publication of this manuscript were partially financed by the Federal Aid in Sport fish Restoration Act (16 U.S.C.777-777K) under Projects F-10-24 and F-10-25 Job No. S-1-8, and by resident and non-resident recreational anglers fishing in Alaska.

REFERENCES CITED

- ADF&G (Alaska Department of Fish and Game). 1994. Length, sex, and scale sampling procedure for sampling using the ADF&G adult salmon age-length mark-sense form version 3.0 Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division, Regional Information Report 1J94-06, Juneau. http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/FedAidPDFs/RIR.1J.1994.06.pdf
- Arnason, A. N., C. W. Kirby, C. J. Schwarz, and J. R Irvine. 1996. Computer analysis of data from stratified mark-recovery experiments for estimation of salmon escapements and other populations. Canadian Technical Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 2106:37.
- Anthony, V., G. Finger, and R. Armstrong. 1965. King salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) spawning ground surveys in the Behm Canal area of Southeastern Alaska. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries Informational Leaflet No. 63, Juneau. http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/FedAidPDFs/afrbil.063.pdf
- Agresti, A. 1990. Categorical data analysis, first edition. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
- Bailey, N. J. T. 1951. On estimating the size of mobile populations from capture-recapture data. Biometrika 38: 293–306.
- Bailey, N. J. T. 1952. Improvements in the interpretation of recapture data. Journal of Animal Ecology 21: 120–127.
- Bernard, D. R., and J. E. Clark. 1996. Estimating salmon harvest based on return of coded-wire tags. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 53:2323–2332.
- Buckland, S. T. and P. H. Garthwaite. 1991. Quantifying precision of mark-recapture estimates using the bootstrap and related methods. Biometrics 47:255.
- Chapman, D. G. 1951. Some properties of the hypergeometric distribution with applications to zoological censuses. University of California Publications in Statistics. No. 1: 131–160.
- Clark, J. E., and D. R. Bernard. 1987. A compound multivariate binomial-hypergeometric distribution describing coded microwire tag recovery from commercial salmon catches in Southeastern Alaska. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Informational Leaflet No. 261, Juneau. http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/FedAidPDFs/afrbil.261.pdf
- Clutter, R., and L. Whitesel. 1956. Collection and interpretation of sockeye salmon scales. Bulletin of the International Pacific Salmon.
- Cochran, W. G. 1977. Sampling techniques, third edition. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
- Conover, W. J. 1980. Practical nonparametric statistics 2nd Ed. John Wiley and Sons, New York. 493pp.
- CTC (Chinook Technical Committee). 1997. Incidental fishing mortality of Chinook salmon: mortality rates applicable to Pacific Salmon Commission fisheries. Pacific Salmon Commission Report RCCHINOOK (97)-1. Vancouver, BC.
- CTC (Chinook Technical Committee). 2004. Estimation and application of incidental fishing mortality in Chinook salmon management under the 1999 agreement to the Pacific Salmon Treaty. Pacific Salmon Commission Report RCCHINOOK (04)-1. Vancouver, BC.
- CTC (Chinook Technical Committee). 2005. Annual exploitation rate analysis and model calibration. Pacific Salmon Commission Report RCCHINOOK (05)-3. Vancouver, BC.
- Darroch, J. N. 1961. The two sample capture-recapture census when tagging and sampling are stratified. Biometrika 48:241–260.
- Davidson, W., T. Thynes, D. Gordon, S. Heinl, K. Monagle, and S. Walker. 2009a. 2009 Southeast Alaska purse seine fishery management plan. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Regional Report Series No. 1J09-10. Douglas. http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/FedAidpdfs/RIR.1J.2009.10.pdf

REFERENCES CITED (Continued)

- Davidson, W., R. Bachman, W. Bergmann, J. Breese, E. Coonradt, S. Forbes, D. Harris, K. Monagle, and S. Walker. 2009b. 2009 Southeast Alaska drift gillnet fishery management plan. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Division of Commercial Fisheries, Regional Information Report No. 1J09-08. Douglas. http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/FedAidPDFs/RIR.1J.2009.08.pdf
- Efron, B., and R. J. Tibshirani. 1993. An introduction to the bootstrap. Chapman and Hall, New York.
- Eiler, J. H. 1990. Radio transmitters used to study salmon in glacial rivers. American Fisheries Society Symposium 7:364–369.
- Geiger, H.J. 1990. Parametric bootstrap confidence intervals for estimating contributions to fisheries from marked salmon populations. American Fisheries Society Symposium 7:667–676.
- Goodman, L. A. 1960. On the exact variance of products. Journal of the American Statistical Association 55:708–713.
- Hendrich, C. F., J. L. Weller, S. A. McPherson, and D. R. Bernard. 2008. Optimal Production of Chinook salmon from the Unuk River. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Fishery Manuscript No. 08-03. Douglas. http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/FedAidPDFs/fms08-03.pdf
- Hubartt, D. J., A. E. Bingham, and P. M. Suchanek. 1999. Harvest estimates for selected marine sport fisheries in Southeast Alaska during 1998. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 99-15, Anchorage. http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/FedAidPDFs/fds99-15.pdf
- Jones, E. L., III, and S. A. McPherson. 1999. A mark-recapture experiment to estimate the escapement of Chinook salmon in the Unuk River, 1998. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 99-14, Anchorage. http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/FedAidPDFs/fds99-14.pdf
- Jones, E. L., III, and S. A. McPherson. 2000. A mark-recapture experiment to estimate the escapement of Chinook salmon in the Unuk River, 1999. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 00-22, Anchorage. http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/FedAidPDFs/fds00-22.pdf
- Jones, E. L., III, and S. A. McPherson. 2002. A mark-recapture experiment to estimate the escapement of Chinook salmon in the Unuk River, 2000. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 02-17, Anchorage. http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/FedAidPDFs/fds02-17.pdf
- Jones, E. L., III, S. A. McPherson, and D. L. Magnus. 1998. A mark-recapture experiment to estimate the escapement of Chinook salmon in the Unuk River, 1997. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 98-23, Anchorage. http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/FedAidPDFs/fds98-23.pdf
- Jones, E. L., III, S. A. McPherson, and A. B. Holm. 1999. Production of coho salmon from the Unuk River, 1997–1998. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 99-43, Anchorage. http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/FedAidPDFs/fds99-43.pdf
- Koerner, J. F. 1977. The use of the coded wire tag injector under remote field conditions. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Informational Leaflet No. 172, Juneau. http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/FedAidPDFs/afrbil.172.pdf
- Lynch, B., and P. Skannes. 2009a. Management plan for the spring commercial troll fishery in Southeast Alaska, 2009. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Regional Information Report No. IJ09-09, Douglas. http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/FedAidPDFs/RIR.1J.2009.09.pdf
- Lynch, B., and P. Skannes. 2009b. 2009–2010 winter troll fishery management plan. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Management Report No. IJ09-12, Douglas. http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/FedAidPDFs/RIR.1J.2009.12.pdf
- Lynch, B., and P. Skannes. 2009c. Management plan for the summer commercial troll fishery in Southeast Alaska, 2009. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Regional Information Report No. IJ09-11, Douglas. http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/FedAidPDFs/RIR.1J.2009.11.pdf

REFERENCES CITED (Continued)

- McPherson, S. A., and J. K. Carlile. 1997. Spawner-recruit analysis of Behm Canal Chinook salmon stocks. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries Management and Development, Regional Information Report 1J97-08, Juneau. http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/FedAidpdfs/RIR.1J.1997.08.
- McPherson, S. A., D. R. Bernard, M. S. Kelley, P. A. Milligan, and P. Timpany. 1997. Spawning abundance of Chinook salmon in the Taku River in 1996. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 97-14, Anchorage. http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/FedAidPDFs/fds97-14.pdf
- Mood, A.M., F. A. Graybill, and D.C. Boes. 1974. Introduction to the theory of statistics, 3rd ed. McGraw-Hill Book Co. New York.
- Morishima, G. S. 2004. In a nutshell: coded wire tags and the Pacific Salmon Commissions fishery regimes for Chinook and southern coho salmon. Draft briefing paper for June 2004 PSC CWT Workshop. Seattle, WA.
- Neter, J., and W. Wasserman. 1990. Applied Linear Statistical Models. Richard D Irwin, Inc. Homewood, Ill.
- Oliver, G. T. 1990. Southeast Alaska port sampling project annual report for the period July 1, 1989 to June 30, 1990. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Regional Information Report 1J90-34, Juneau. http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/FedAidPDFs/rir.1j.1990.34.pdf
- Olsen, M. A. 1995. Abundance, age, sex and size of Chinook salmon catches and escapements in Southeast Alaska in 1988. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Technical Fishery Report 95-02, Juneau. http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/FedAidpdfs/tfr.95.02.pdf
- Pahlke, K. A. 1995. Coded-wire tagging studies of Chinook salmon on the Unuk and Chickamin rivers, 1983–1993. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Alaska Fishery Research Bulletin Series 2(2):93–113. http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/FedAidPDFs/afrb.02.2.093-113.pdf
- Pahlke, K. A. 1996. Escapements of Chinook salmon in Southeast Alaska and transboundary rivers in 1995. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 96-35, Anchorage. http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/FedAidPDFs/fds96-35.pdf
- Pahlke, K. A. 1997. Escapements of Chinook salmon in Southeast Alaska and transboundary rivers in 1996. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 97-33, Anchorage. http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/FedAidPDFs/fds97-33.pdf
- Pahlke, K. A. 2010. Escapements of Chinook salmon in Southeast Alaska and transboundary rivers in 2008. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 10-71, Anchorage. http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/FedAidPDFs/fds10-71.pdf
- Pahlke, K. A., S. A. McPherson, and R. P. Marshall. 1996. Chinook salmon research on the Unuk River, 1994. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 96-14, Anchorage. http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/FedAidPDFs/fds96-14.pdf
- R Development Core Team. 2005. R: A language and environment for statistical computing. R Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria. ISBN 3-900051-07-0, URL http://www.R-project.org.
- Richards, P., K. A. Pahlke, J. A. DerHovanisian, J. L. Weller, and P. Etherton. 2008. Abundance and distribution of the Chinook salmon escapement on the Stikine River in 2005, and Production of fish from brood year 1998. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 08-33, Anchorage. http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/FedAidPDFs/fds08-33.pdf
- Schwarz, C. J., and C. G. Taylor. 1998. Use of the stratified-Petersen estimator in fisheries management: estimating the number of pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*) spawners in the Fraser River. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Science 55:281–296.
- Seber, G. A. F. 1982. On the estimation of animal abundance and related parameters, second edition. MacMillan and Company, New York.
- Thompson, S. K. 1987. Sample size for estimating multinomial proportions. American Statistician. 41:42–46.

REFERENCES CITED (Continued)

- Welander, A. D. 1940. A study of the development of the scale of the Chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha). Master's thesis, University of Washington, Seattle.
- Wendt, K. L., and M. J. Jaenicke. 2011. Harvest estimates for selected marine sport fisheries in Southeast Alaska during 2003. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 11-61, Anchorage. http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/FedAidPDFs/FDS11-61.pdf
- Weller, J. L., and D. G. Evans. 2009. Estimation of the escapement of Chinook salmon in the Unuk River in 2006. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fisheries Data Series 09-02, Anchorage. http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/FedAidPDFs/FDS09-02.pdf
- Weller, J. L., and D. G. Evans. 2012. Production of Unuk River Chinook salmon through 2008 from the 1992–2005 broods. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fisheries Data Series No. 12-04, Anchorage. http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/FedAidPDFs/FDS12-04.pdf
- Weller, J. L., and S. A. McPherson. 2003a. Estimation of the escapement of Chinook salmon in the Unuk River in 2001. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fisheries Data Series 03-13, Anchorage. http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/FedAidPDFs/fds03-13.pdf
- Weller, J. L., and S. A. McPherson. 2003b. Estimation of the escapement of Chinook salmon in the Unuk River in 2002. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fisheries Data Series 03-15, Anchorage. http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/FedAidPDFs/fds03-15.pdf
- Weller, J. L., and S. A. McPherson. 2004. Estimation of the escapement of Chinook salmon in the Unuk River in 2003. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fisheries Data Series 04-10, Anchorage. http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/FedAidPDFs/fds04-10.pdf
- Weller, J. L., and S. A. McPherson. 2006a. Estimation of the escapement of Chinook salmon in the Unuk River in 2004. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fisheries Data Series 06-07, Anchorage. http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/FedAidPDFs/fds06-07.pdf
- Weller, J. L., and S. A. McPherson. 2006b. Estimation of the escapement of Chinook salmon in the Unuk River in 2005. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fisheries Data Series 06-59, Anchorage. http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/FedAidPDFs/fds06-59.pdf

APPENDIX A

Appendix A1.—Detection of size- and/or sex-selective sampling during a two-sample mark-recapture experiment and its effects on estimation of population size and population composition.

Size selective sampling: The Kolmogorov-Smirnov two sample test (Conover 1980) is used to detect significant evidence that size selective sampling occurred during the first and/or second sampling events. The second sampling event is evaluated by comparing the length frequency distribution of all fish marked during the first event (M) with that of marked fish recaptured during the second event (R) by using the null test hypothesis of no difference. The first sampling event is evaluated by comparing the length frequency distribution of all fish inspected for marks during the second event (C) with that of R. A third test that compares M and C is then conducted and used to evaluate the results of the first two tests when sample sizes are small. Guidelines for small sample sizes are <30 for R and <100 for M or C.

Sex selective sampling: Contingency table analysis (Chi²-test) is generally used to detect significant evidence that sex selective sampling occurred during the first and/or second sampling events. The counts of observed males to females are compared between M&R, C&R, and M&C using the null hypothesis that the probability that a sampled fish is male or female is independent of sample. If the proportions by gender are estimated for a sample (usually C), rather an observed for all fish in the sample, contingency table analysis is not appropriate and the proportions of females (or males) are then compared between samples using a two sample test (e.g. Student's t-test).

M vs. R C vs. R M vs. C

Case I:

Fail to reject H_o Fail to reject H_o Fail to reject H_o

There is no size/sex selectivity detected during either sampling event.

Case II:

Reject H_o Fail to reject H_o Reject H_o

There is no size/sex selectivity detected during the first event but there is during the second event sampling.

Case III:

Fail to reject H_0 Reject H_0 Reject H_0

There is no size/sex selectivity detected during the second event but there is during the first event sampling.

Case IV:

Reject H_o Reject H_o Either result possible

There is size/sex selectivity detected during both the first and second sampling events.

Evaluation Required:

Fail to reject H_o Fail to reject H_o Reject H_o

Sample sizes and powers of tests must be considered:

- A. If sample sizes for M vs. R and C vs. R tests are not small and sample sizes for M vs. C test are very large, the M vs. C test is likely detecting small differences which have little potential to result in bias during estimation. *Case I* is appropriate.
- B. If a) sample sizes for M vs. R are small, b) the M vs. R p-value is not large (~0.20 or less), and c) the C vs. R sample sizes are not small and/or the C vs. R p-value is fairly large (~0.30 or more), the rejection of the null in the M vs. C test was likely the result of size/sex selectivity during the second event which the M vs. R test was not powerful enough to detect. *Case I* may be considered but *Case II* is the recommended, conservative interpretation.
- C. If a) sample sizes for C vs. R are small, b) the C vs. R p-value is not large (~0.20 or less), and c) the M vs. R sample sizes are not small and/or the M vs. R p-value is fairly large (~0.30 or more), the rejection of the null in the M vs. C test was likely the result of size/sex selectivity during the first event which the C vs. R test was not powerful enough to detect. *Case I* may be considered but *Case III* is the recommended, conservative interpretation.
- D. If a) sample sizes for C vs. R and M vs. R are both small, and b) both the C vs. R and M vs. R p-values are not large (~0.20 or less), the rejection of the null in the M vs. C test may be the result of size/sex selectivity during both events which the C vs. R and M vs. R tests were not powerful enough to detect. *Cases I, II, or III* may be considered but *Case IV* is the recommended, conservative interpretation
- Case I. Abundance is calculated using a Petersen-type model from the entire data set without stratification. Composition parameters may be estimated after pooling length, sex, and age data from both sampling events.

Case II. Abundance is calculated using a Petersen-type model from the entire data set without stratification. Composition parameters may be estimated using length, sex, and age data from the first sampling event without stratification. If composition is estimated from second event data or after pooling both sampling events, data must first be stratified to eliminate variability in capture probability (detected by the M vs. R test) within strata. Composition parameters are estimated within strata, and abundance for each stratum needs to be estimated using a Petersentype formula. Overall composition parameters are estimated by combining stratum estimates weighted by estimated stratum abundance according to the formulae below.

Case III. Abundance is calculated using a Petersen-type model from the entire data set without stratification. Composition parameters may be estimated using length, sex, and age data from the second sampling event without stratification. If composition is estimated from first event data or after pooling both sampling events, data must first be stratified to eliminate variability in capture probability (detected by the C vs. R test) within strata. Composition parameters are estimated within strata, and abundance for each stratum needs to be estimated using a Petersentype type formula. Overall composition parameters are estimated by combining stratum estimates weighted by estimated stratum abundance according to the formulae below.

Case IV. Data must be stratified to eliminate variability in capture probability within strata for at least one or both sampling events. Abundance is calculated using a Petersen-type model for each stratum, and estimates are summed across strata to estimate overall abundance. Composition parameters may be estimated within the strata as determined above, but only using data from sampling events where stratification has eliminated variability in capture probabilities within strata. If data from both sampling events are to be used, further stratification may be necessary to meet the condition of capture homogeneity within strata for both events. Overall composition parameters are estimated by combining stratum estimates weighted by estimated stratum abundance.

If stratification by sex or length is necessary prior to estimating composition parameters, then an overall composition parameters (p_k) is estimated by combining within stratum composition estimates using:

$$\hat{p}_k = \sum_{i=1}^j \frac{\hat{N}_i}{\hat{N}_{\Sigma}} \, \hat{p}_{ik} \,, \tag{1}$$

$$\hat{V}\left[\hat{p}_{k}\right] \approx \frac{1}{\hat{N}_{\Sigma}^{2}} \left(\sum_{i=1}^{j} \hat{N}_{i}^{2} \hat{V}\left[\hat{p}_{ik}\right] + \left(\hat{p}_{ik} - \hat{p}_{k}\right)^{2} \hat{V}\left[\hat{N}_{i}\right]\right). \tag{2}$$

where:

j = the number of sex/size strata; \hat{p}_{ik} = the estimated proportion of fish that were age or size k among fish in

 \hat{N}_i = the estimated abundance in stratum i; and,

 \hat{N}_{Σ} = sum of the \hat{N}_{i} across strata.

Of the following conditions, at least one must be fulfilled to meet assumptions of a Petersen estimator:

- 1. Marked fish mix completely with unmarked fish between events;
- 2. Every fish has an equal probability of being captured and marked during event 1; or,
- 3. Every fish has an equal probability of being captured and examined during event 2.

To evaluate these three assumptions, the chi-square statistic will be used to examine the following contingency tables as recommended by Seber (1982). At least one null hypothesis needs to be accepted for assumptions of the Petersen model (Bailey 1951, 1952; Chapman 1951) to be valid. If all three tests are rejected, a temporally or geographically stratified estimator (Darroch 1961) should be used to estimate abundance.

I.-Mixing Testa

| Area/time | | Time/area where recaptured | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----------------------------|-----|---|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| where marked | 1 | 2 | ••• | t | (n_1-m_2) | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | | | | | | | |

II.-Equal Proportions Test (SPAS terminology)^b

| | | Area/time v | where examined | |
|--|---|-------------|----------------|---|
| | 1 | 2 | | t |
| Marked (m ₂) | | | | |
| Unmarked (n ₂ -m ₂) | | | | |

III.-Complete Mixing Test (SPAS terminology)^c

| | | Area/time where marked | | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 1 | 2 | | S | | | | | |
| Recaptured (m ₂) | | | | | | | | | |
| Not recaptured (n ₁ -m ₂) | | | | | | | | | |

This tests the hypothesis that movement probabilities (θ) from time or area i (i = 1, 2, s) to section j (j = 1, 2, t) are the same among sections: H_0 : $\theta_{ij} = \theta_j$.

This tests the hypothesis of homogeneity on the columns of the 2-by-t contingency table with respect to the marked to unmarked ratio among time or area designations: H_0 : $\Sigma_i a_i \theta_{ij} = k U_j$, where k = total marks released/total unmarked in the population, $U_j = \text{total}$ unmarked fish in stratum j at the time of sampling, and $a_i = \text{number of marked}$ fish released in stratum i. Note that failure to reject H_0 means the Pooled Petersen estimator can be considered consistent only if the degree of closure among tagging strata is constant ($\Sigma_j \theta_{ij} = \lambda_j$) (Schwarz and Taylor 1998). One way this may be achieved is to sample all or the large majority of spawning areas.

This tests the hypothesis of homogeneity on the columns of this 2-by-s contingency table with respect to recapture probabilities among time or area designations: H_0 : $\Sigma_j \theta_{ij} p_j = d$, where p_j is the probability of capturing a fish in section j during the second event, and d is a constant.

The expansion factor provides a means of predicting escapement in years where only an index count of the escapement is available, i.e., no weir counts or mark-recapture experiments were conducted. The expansion factor is the average over several years of the ratio of the escapement estimate (or weir count) to the index count.

Systems where escapement is known

On systems where escapement can be completely enumerated with weirs or other complete counting methods, the expansion factor is an estimate of the expected value of the "population" of annual expansion factors (π 's) for that system:

$$\overline{\pi} = \frac{\sum_{y=1}^{k} \pi_{y}}{k},\tag{1}$$

where $\pi_y = N_y / C_y$ is the observed expansion factor in year y, N_y is the known escapement in year y, C_y is the index count in year y, and k is the number of years for which these data are available to calculate an annual expansion factor.

The estimated variance for expansion of index counts needs to reflect two sources of uncertainty for any predicted value of π , (π_p) . First is an estimate of the process error $(var(\pi)$ -the variation across years in the π 's, reflecting, for example, weather or observer-induced effects on how many fish are counted in a survey for a given escapement), and second is the sampling variance of π $(var(\pi))$, which will decline as we collect more data pairs.

The variance for prediction will be estimated (Neter and Wasserman 1990):

$$v\hat{a}r(\pi_p) = v\hat{a}r(\pi) + v\hat{a}r(\overline{\pi}), \qquad (2)$$

where

$$v\hat{a}r(\pi) = \frac{\sum_{y=1}^{k} (\pi_y - \overline{\pi})^2}{k-1},$$
(3)

and

$$v\hat{a}r(\bar{\pi}) = \frac{\sum_{y=1}^{k} (\pi_{y} - \bar{\pi})^{2}}{k(k-1)},$$
(4)

such that

$$v\hat{a}r(\pi_p) = \frac{\sum_{y=1}^k (\pi_y - \overline{\pi})^2}{k-1} + \frac{\sum_{y=1}^k (\pi_y - \overline{\pi})^2}{k(k-1)}.$$
 (5)

Systems where escapement is estimated

On systems where escapement is estimated, the expansion factor is an estimate of the expected value of the "population" of annual expansion factors (π 's) for that system:

$$\overline{\pi} = \frac{\sum_{y=1}^{k} \hat{\pi}_{y}}{k},\tag{6}$$

where $\hat{\pi}_y = \hat{N}_y / C_y$ is the estimate of the expansion factor in year y, \hat{N}_y is the estimated escapement in year y, and other terms are as described above.

The variance for prediction will again be estimated:

$$v\hat{a}r(\pi_p) = v\hat{a}r(\pi) + v\hat{a}r(\overline{\pi}). \tag{7}$$

The estimate of $var(\pi)$ should again reflect only process error. Variation in $\hat{\pi}$ across years, however, represents process error **plus** measurement error within years (e.g. the mark-recapture induced error in escapement estimation) and is described by the relationship (Mood et al. 1974):

$$V(\hat{\pi}) = V[E(\hat{\pi})] + E[V(\hat{\pi})]. \tag{8}$$

This relationship can be rearranged to isolate process error, that is:

$$V[E(\hat{\pi})] = V[\hat{\pi}] - E[V(\hat{\pi})]$$
(9)

An estimate of $var(\pi)$ representing only process error therefore is:

$$v\hat{a}r(\pi) = v\hat{a}r(\hat{\pi}) - \frac{\sum_{y=1}^{k} v\hat{a}r(\hat{\pi}_{y})}{k},$$
(10)

where $v\hat{a}r(\hat{\pi}_{y}) = v\hat{a}r(\hat{N}_{y})/C_{y}^{2}$ and $v\hat{a}r(\hat{N}_{y})$ is obtained during the experiment when N_{y} is estimated.

We can calculate:

$$v\hat{a}r(\hat{\pi}) = \frac{\sum_{y=1}^{k} (\hat{\pi}_{y} - \overline{\pi})^{2}}{k-1},$$
(11)

and we can estimate $var(\overline{\pi})$ similarly to as we did above:

$$v\hat{a}r(\bar{\pi}) = \frac{\sum_{y=1}^{k} (\hat{\pi}_{y} - \bar{\pi})^{2}}{k(k-1)},$$
(12)

where both process and measurement errors need to be included.

For large k (k > 30), equations (11) and (12) provide reasonable parameter estimates, however for small k the estimates are imprecise and may result in negative estimates of variance when the results are applied as in equation (7).

Because k is typically < 10, we will estimate $var(\hat{\pi})$ and $var(\overline{\pi})$ using parametric bootstrap techniques (Efron and Tibshirani 1993). The sampling distributions for each of the $\hat{\pi}_y$ are modeled using Normal distributions with means $\hat{\pi}_y$ and variances $v\hat{a}r(\hat{\pi}_y)$. At each bootstrap iteration, a bootstrap value $\hat{\pi}_{y(b)}$ is drawn from each of these Normal distributions and the

bootstrap value $\hat{\pi}_{(b)}$ is randomly chosen from the k values of $\hat{\pi}_{y(b)}$. Then, a bootstrap sample of size k is drawn from the k values of $\hat{\pi}_{y(b)}$ by sampling with replacement, and the mean of this bootstrap is the bootstrap value $\overline{\pi}_{(b)}$. This procedure is repeated B=1,000,000 times. We can then estimate $var(\hat{\pi})$ using:

$$v\hat{a}r_{B}(\hat{\pi}) = \frac{\sum_{b=1}^{B} (\hat{\pi}_{(b)} - \overline{\hat{\pi}_{(b)}})^{2}}{B - 1},$$
(13)

where

$$\frac{1}{\hat{\pi}_{(b)}} = \frac{\sum_{b=1}^{B} \hat{\pi}_{(b)}}{B},\tag{14}$$

and we can calculate $var_B(\bar{\pi})$ using equations (13) and (14) with appropriate substitutions. The variance for prediction is then estimated:

$$v\hat{a}r(\pi_p) = v\hat{a}r_B(\hat{\pi}) - \frac{\sum_{y=1}^k v\hat{a}r(\hat{\pi}_y)}{k} + v\hat{a}r_B(\overline{\pi}). \tag{15}$$

As the true sampling distributions for the $\hat{\pi}_y$ are typically skewed right, using a Normal distribution to approximate these distributions in the bootstrap process will result in estimates of $var(\hat{\pi})$ and $var(\overline{\pi})$ that are biased slightly high, but simulation studies using values similar to those realized for this application indicated that the bias in equation (15) is < 1%.

Predicting Escapement

In years when an index count (C_p) is available but escapement (N_p) is not known, it can be predicted:

$$\hat{N}_{p} = \overline{\pi} C_{p}, \tag{16}$$

and

$$v\hat{a}r(\hat{N}_{p}) = C_{p}^{2}v\hat{a}r(\pi_{p}). \tag{17}$$

Appendix A4.–Peak survey counts, and abundance estimates with associated estimates of standard error, of the spawning population of large (\geq 660 mm MEF) Chinook salmon in the Unuk River using the 1997–2004^{a,b} mean expansion factor (EF), the 1997–2007 mean expansion factor, and the results from mark-recapture studies, 1977–2009. The 1997–2004 mean expansion factor is 4.83 (SE = 0.59). The mean expansion factor using 1997–2009 data is 5.52 and the standard error for prediction ($\sqrt{var(\pi_p)}$ as defined in Equation 15 in Appendix A3 is 1.66. Preferred abundance estimates are in bold font.

| | | Abundance es the 1997–20 | | Abundance esting the 1997-mean | -2009 | Abundance estimated using mark-recapture experiments | | | |
|------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|--|--|
| Year | Peak count from surveys | \hat{N} | $SE(\hat{N})$ | \hat{N} | $SE(\hat{N})$ | \hat{N} | $SE(\hat{N})$ | | |
| 1977 | 974 | 4,704 | 575 | 5,299 | 1,617 | | | | |
| 1978 | 1,106 | 5,342 | 653 | 6,017 | 1,836 | | | | |
| 1979 | 576 | 2,782 | 340 | 3,133 | 956 | | | | |
| 1980 | 1,016 | 4,907 | 599 | 5,527 | 1,687 | | | | |
| 1981 | 731 | 3,531 | 431 | 3,977 | 1,213 | | | | |
| 1982 | 1,351 | 6,525 | 797 | 7,349 | 2,243 | | | | |
| 1983 | 1,125 | 5,434 | 664 | 6,120 | 1,868 | | | | |
| 1984 | 1,837 | 8,873 | 1,084 | 9,993 | 3,049 | | | | |
| 1985 | 1,184 | 5,719 | 699 | 6,441 | 1,965 | | | | |
| 1986 | 2,126 | 10,269 | 1,254 | 11,565 | 3,529 | | | | |
| 1987 | 1,973 | 9,530 | 1,164 | 10,733 | 3,275 | | | | |
| 1988 | 1,746 | 8,433 | 1,030 | 9,498 | 2,898 | | | | |
| 1989 | 1,149 | 5,550 | 678 | 6,251 | 1,907 | | | | |
| 1990 | 591 | 2,855 | 349 | 3,215 | 981 | | | | |
| 1991 | 655 | 3,164 | 386 | 3,563 | 1,087 | | | | |
| 1992 | 874 | 4,221 | 516 | 4,755 | 1,451 | | | | |
| 1993 | 1,068 | 5,158 | 630 | 5,810 | 1,773 | | | | |
| 1994 | 711 | 3,434 | 419 | 3,868 | 1,180 | 4,623 | 1,266 | | |
| 1995 | 772 | 3,729 | 455 | 4,200 | 1,282 | | | | |
| 1996 | 1,167 | 5,637 | 689 | 6,348 | 1,937 | | | | |
| 1997 | 636 | 3,072 | 375 | 3,460 | 1,056 | 2,970 | 277 | | |
| 1998 | 840 | 4,057 | 496 | 4,570 | 1,394 | 4,132 | 413 | | |
| 1999 | 680 | 3,284 | 401 | 3,699 | 1,129 | 3,914 | 490 | | |
| 2000 | 1,341 | 6,477 | 791 | 7,295 | 2,226 | 5,872 | 644 | | |
| 2001 | 2,019 | 9,752 | 1,191 | 10,983 | 3,352 | 10,541 | 1,181 | | |
| 2002 | 897 | 4,333 | 529 | 4,880 | 1,489 | 6,988 | 805 | | |
| 2003 | 1,121 | 5,527 | 661 | 6,098 | 1,861 | 5,546 | 433 | | |
| 2004 | 1,008 | 4,869 | 595 | 5,484 | 1,673 | 3,963 | 325 | | |
| 2005 | 929 | 4,487 | 548 | 5,054 | 1,542 | 4,742 | 396 | | |
| 2006 | 940 | 4,540 | 555 | 5,114 | 1,560 | 5,645 | 476 | | |
| 2007 | 709 | 3,424 | 418 | 3,857 | 1,177 | 5,668 | 446 | | |
| 2008 | 242 | 1,169 | 143 | 1,316 | 402 | 3,104 | 390 | | |
| 2009 | 687 | 3,318 | 405 | 3,737 | 1,140 | 3,157 | 354 | | |

^a Excludes 2002 due to relatively poor survey counts in that year (Weller and McPherson 2006a).

^b This EF is currently the ADF&G- and Pacific Salmon Commission-approved predictive EF.

Appendix A5.—Transmitter frequency, transmitter release date, fish gender, fish length (mm MEF), fate code, fate 1 spawning location code, location name, and number of days elapsed between transmitter release and reception of final active signal for Chinook salmon implanted with transmitters on the lower Unuk River in 2009.

| Transmitter frequency | Release date | Sex | Length mm (MEF) | Fate code ^a | Fate 1 spawning location code | Location name | Days elapsed between transmitter release and last active signal received |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| 151.205.1 | 19 June | F | 790 | 3 | | Unknown | 0 |
| 151.164.1 | 20 June | M | 650 | 2 | | Lower Unuk ^c | 8 |
| 151.224.1 | 20 June | F | 905 | 1 | 8 | Border Creek | 55 |
| 151.143.1 | 23 June | F | 840 | 1 | 2 | Clear Creek | 5 |
| 151.022.1 | 24 June | M | 635 | 1 | 12 | Mainstem - Cripple Ck to Border Ck ^b | 23 |
| 151.245.1 | 24 June | M | 690 | 1 | 11 | Mainstem - Genes Lake to Cripple Ck ^c | 14 |
| 151.104.1 | 26 June | F | 825 | 1 | 6 | Sawmill Slough | 63 |
| 151.164.2 | 26 June | M | 690 | 2 | Ü | Lower Unuk ^c | 39 |
| 151.264.1 | 26 June | F | 795 | 1 | 12 | Mainstem - Cripple Ck to Border Ck ^b | 57 |
| 151.022.2 | 27 June | M | 625 | 2 | | Flats ^e | 13 |
| 151.143.2 | 27 June | M | 585 | 1 | 9 | Canada | 49 |
| 151.205.2 | 27 June | F | 820 | 3 | | Unknown | 0 |
| 151.245.2 | 27 June | M | 710 | 1 | 12 | Mainstem - Cripple Ck to Border Ck ^b | 17 |
| 151.264.2 | 27 June | M | 615 | 1 | 12 | Mainstem - Cripple Ck to Border Ck ^b | 39 |
| 151.104.2 | 29 June | F | 860 | 3 | | Unknown | 0 |
| 151.224.2 | 29 June | M | 620 | 3 | | Unknown | 0 |
| 151.164.3 | 30 June | M | 915 | 1 | 11 | Mainstem - Genes Lake to Cripple Ck ^c | 54 |
| 151.205.3 | 30 June | M | 650 | 1 | 11 | Mainstem - Genes Lake to Cripple Ck ^c | 53 |
| 151.224.3 | 30 June | M | 605 | 1 | 9 | Canada | 54 |
| 151.022.3 | 1 July | F | 850 | 1 | 4 | Kerr Creek | 43 |
| 151.104.3 | 1 July | F | 815 | 1 | 9 | Canada | 45 |
| 151.245.3 | 1 July | F | 800 | 1 | 7 | Cripple Creek | 45 |
| 151.264.3 | 1 July | M | 685 | 1 | 9 | Canada | 45 |
| 151.022.4 | 2 July | M | 785 | 1 | 7 | Cripple Creek | 16 |
| 151.104.5 | 2 July | M | 670 | 1 | 11 | Mainstem - Genes Lake to Cripple Ck ^c | 49 |
| 151.143.3 | 2 July | M | 655 | 1 | 9 | Canada | 49 |
| 151.143.4 | 2 July | M | 735 | 1 | 12 | Mainstem - Cripple Ck to Border Ck ^b | 44 |
| 151.143.5 | 2 July | F | 775 | 1 | 7 | Cripple Creek | 14 |
| 151.205.5 | 2 July | F | 815 | 1 | 9 | Canada | 35 |
| 151.224.4 | 2 July | M | 680 | 1 | 12 | Mainstem - Cripple Ck to Border Ck ^b | 24 |
| 151.224.5 | 2 July | M | 820 | 1 | 5 | Genes Lake/Creek | 38 |
| 151.245.5 | 2 July | M | 585 | 1 | 7 | Cripple Creek | 57 |
| 151.022.5 | 3 July | M | 625 | 1 | 8 | Border Creek | 38 |
| 151.104.6 | 3 July | M | 705 | 1 | 4 | Kerr Creek | 43 |
| 151.143.6 | 3 July | M | 710 | 1 | 6 | Sawmill Slough | 43 |
| 151.164.5 | 3 July | F | 785 | 1 | 13 | Mainstem - undefined ^f | 56 |
| 151.205.6 | 3 July | F | 925 | 2 | | Lower Unuk ^d | 4 |
| 151.264.5 | 3 July | M | 650 | 1 | 12 | Mainstem - Cripple Ck to Border Ck ^b | 17 |
| 151.264.6 | 3 July | M | 640 | 1 | 9 | Canada | 51 |
| 151.022.6 | 4 July | M | 715 | 1 | 8 | Border Creek | 32 |

Appendix A5.–Page 2 of 4.

| | | | Lamath | | Fate 1 | | Days elapsed between transmitter |
|-------------|---------|-----|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Transmitter | Palanca | | Length mm | Fate | spawning location | | release and last active signal |
| frequency | date | Sex | | code ^a | code | Location name | received |
| 151.022.7 | 4 July | M | 710 | 1 | 7 | Cripple Creek | 42 |
| 151.104.7 | 4 July | M | 645 | 1 | 7 | Cripple Creek | 36 |
| 151.164.6 | 4 July | M | 760 | 1 | 7 | Cripple Creek | 32 |
| 151.205.7 | 4 July | M | 630 | 3 | , | Unknown | 0 |
| 151.224.6 | 4 July | M | 675 | 1 | 6 | Sawmill Slough | 55 |
| 151.245.6 | 4 July | M | 595 | 1 | 9 | Canada | 39 |
| 151.245.7 | 4 July | F | 930 | 2 | | Flats ^e | 6 |
| 151.143.7 | 6 July | F | 880 | 1 | 7 | Cripple Creek | 8 |
| 151.164.7 | 6 July | M | 885 | 1 | 10 | Mainstem - Clear Ck to Kerr Ck ^g | 41 |
| 151.224.7 | 6 July | M | 695 | 1 | 7 | Cripple Creek | 30 |
| 151.264.7 | 6 July | F | 875 | 1 | 4 | Kerr Creek | 53 |
| 151.303.1 | 8 July | F | 815 | 2 | | Flats ^e | 1 |
| 151.324.1 | 8 July | M | 770 | 1 | 4 | Kerr Creek | 51 |
| 151.344.1 | 8 July | M | 655 | 1 | 5 | Genes Lake/Creek | 50 |
| 151.404.1 | 8 July | M | 655 | 3 | | Unknown | 0 |
| 151.423.1 | 8 July | F | 805 | 1 | 8 | Border Creek | 38 |
| 151.443.1 | 8 July | M | 645 | 1 | 9 | Canada | 46 |
| 151.303.2 | 9 July | M | 685 | 1 | 1 | Eulachon River | 29 |
| 151.324.2 | 9 July | F | 840 | 1 | 2 | Clear Creek | 45 |
| 151.344.2 | 9 July | M | 635 | 1 | 3 | Lake Creek | 28 |
| 151.383.1 | 9 July | M | 705 | 1 | 7 | Cripple Creek | 37 |
| 151.383.2 | 9 July | M | 555 | 1 | 7 | Cripple Creek | 50 |
| 151.443.2 | 9 July | M | 735 | 1 | 5 | Genes Lake/Creek | 31 |
| 151.474.1 | 9 July | M | 595 | 2 | | Flats ^e | 4 |
| 151.474.2 | 9 July | M | 910 | 1 | 2 | Clear Creek | 50 |
| 151.383.3 | 10 July | M | 640 | 1 | 7 | Cripple Creek | 17 |
| 151.404.3 | 10 July | F | 795 | 1 | 9 | Canada | 44 |
| 151.423.2 | 10 July | M | 815 | 1 | 3 | Lake Creek | 36 |
| 151.423.3 | 10 July | M | 875 | 1 | 7 | Cripple Creek | 36 |
| 151.443.3 | 10 July | F | 795 | 1 | 2 | Clear Creek | 49 |
| 151.303.3 | 11 July | M | 790 | 2 | | Flats ^e | 1 |
| 151.324.3 | 11 July | M | 1000 | 1 | 2 | Clear Creek | 43 |
| 151.344.3 | 11 July | M | 645 | 1 | 1 | Eulachon River | 41 |
| 151.443.5 | 11 July | M | 855 | 1 | 7 | Cripple Creek | 35 |
| 151.474.3 | 11 July | M | 825 | 1 | 7 | Cripple Creek | 35 |
| 151.474.5 | 11 July | M | 645 | 1 | 2 | Clear Creek | 48 |
| 151.303.4 | 12 July | M | 605 | 1 | 7 | Cripple Creek | 34 |
| 151.324.4 | 12 July | M | 675 | 1 | 7 | Cripple Creek | 34 |
| 151.344.4 | 12 July | F | 780 | 1 | 3 | Lake Creek | 28 |
| 151.383.5 | 12 July | M | 780 | 1 | 4 | Kerr Creek | 31 |
| 151.423.4 | 12 July | M | 875 | 1 | 4 | Kerr Creek | 46 |
| 151.443.4 | 12 July | M | 610 | 1 | 5 | Genes Lake/Creek | 10 |
| 151.324.5 | 13 July | M | 665 | 3 | _ | Unknown | 17 |
| 151.344.5 | 13 July | M | 645 | 1 | 7 | Cripple Creek | 26 |

Appendix A5.–Page 3 of 4.

| | | | | | Fate 1 | | Days elapsed between transmitter |
|-----------------------|---------|-----|-------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| TD | D 1 | | Length | Г. | spawning | | release and last |
| Transmitter frequency | date | Sex | mm (MEF) | Fate code ^a | location code | Location name | active signal received |
| 151.404.5 | 13 July | M | 635 | 1 | 8 | Border Creek | 34 |
| 151.404.6 | 13 July | F | 760 | 1 | 5 | Genes Lake/Creek | 33 |
| 151.423.6 | 13 July | M | 635 | 2 | 3 | Flats ^e | 2 |
| 151.443.6 | 13 July | F | 810 | 3 | | Unknown | 0 |
| 151.303.5 | 14 July | F | 935 | 1 | 5 | Genes Lake/Creek | 44 |
| 151.303.7 | 14 July | F | 845 | 1 | 7 | Cripple Creek | 32 |
| 151.324.6 | 14 July | F | 785 | 1 | 5 | Genes Lake/Creek | 32 |
| 151.324.7 | 14 July | M | 600 | 1 | 13 | Mainstem - undefined ^f | 7 |
| 151.344.6 | 14 July | M | 645 | 1 | 9 | Canada | 32 |
| 151.344.7 | 14 July | M | 740 | 1 | 2 | Clear Creek | 22 |
| 151.404.7 | 14 July | F | 830 | 1 | 5 | Genes Lake/Creek | 32 |
| 151.423.7 | 14 July | F | 795 | 1 | 3 | Lake Creek | 31 |
| 151.443.7 | 14 July | M | 795 | 1 | 7 | Cripple Creek | 32 |
| 151.474.6 | 14 July | M | 585 | 1 | 7 | Cripple Creek | 27 |
| 151.474.7 | 14 July | M | 665 | 1 | 4 | Kerr Creek | 6 |
| 151.303.6 | 15 July | M | 640 | 1 | 7 | Cripple Creek | 31 |
| 151.383.7 | 15 July | F | 845 | 1 | 5 | Genes Lake/Creek | 43 |
| 151.483.1 | 15 July | F | 805 | 1 | 7 | Cripple Creek | 31 |
| 151.483.2 | 15 July | M | 690 | 1 | 7 | Cripple Creek | 31 |
| 151.504.1 | 15 July | M | 705 | 1 | 8 | Border Creek | 24 |
| 151.504.2 | 15 July | M | 800 | 1 | 2 | Clear Creek | 31 |
| 151.524.1 | 15 July | M | 615 | 1 | 5 | Genes Lake/Creek | 39 |
| 151.524.2 | 15 July | F | 785 | 1 | 2 | Clear Creek | 26 |
| 151.544.1 | 15 July | M | 625 | 1 | 7 | Cripple Creek | 31 |
| 151.544.2 | 15 July | F | 735 | 1 | 7 | Cripple Creek | 31 |
| 151.581.1 | 15 July | M | 600 | 1 | 3 | Lake Creek | 44 |
| 151.584.2 | 15 July | M | 650 | 1 | 2 | Clear Creek | 44 |
| 151.604.1 | 15 July | M | 625 | 1 | 7 | Cripple Creek | 31 |
| 151.604.2 | 15 July | F | 815 | 1 | 4 | Kerr Creek | 43 |
| 151.624.1 | 15 July | F | 855 | 1 | 2 | Clear Creek | 38 |
| 151.624.2 | 15 July | M | 760 | 1 | 5 | Genes Lake/Creek | 34 |
| 151.644.1 | 15 July | F | 780 | 1 | 1 | Eulachon River | 39 |
| 151.644.2 | 15 July | F | 750 | 1 | 8 | Border Creek | 39 |
| 151.383.6 | 16 July | F | 800 | 1 | 4 | Kerr Creek | 43 |
| 151.483.3 | 16 July | F | 795 | 1 | 7 | Cripple Creek | 42 |
| 151.504.3 | 16 July | M | 615 | 1 | 9 | Canada | 30 |
| 151.524.3 | 16 July | F | 715 | 1 | 2 | Clear Creek | 43 |
| 151.544.3 | 16 July | M | 605 | 1 | 2 | Clear Creek | 43 |
| 151.584.3 | 16 July | F | 925 | 1 | 1 | Eulachon River | 38 |
| 151.604.3 | 16 July | F | 820 | 1 | 13 | Mainstem - undefined ^t | 10 |
| 151.644.3 | 16 July | M | 555 | 1 | 7 | Cripple Creek | 30 |
| 151.483.4 | 17 July | M | 610 | 1 | 5 | Genes Lake/Creek | 29 |

Appendix A5.-Page 4 of 4.

| | | | | | | | Days elapsed between |
|-------------|---------|-----|--------|-------------------|----------|------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | Fate 1 | | transmitter |
| | | | Length | | spawning | | release and last |
| Transmitter | Release | | mm | Fate | location | | active signal |
| frequency | date | Sex | (MEF) | code ^a | code | Location name | received |
| 151.504.4 | 17 July | M | 790 | 1 | 7 | Cripple Creek | 42 |
| 151.584.4 | 17 July | F | 750 | 1 | 14 | Chickamin River | 4 |
| 151.604.4 | 17 July | M | 700 | 1 | 5 | Genes Lake/Creek | 41 |
| 151.624.3 | 17 July | M | 665 | 1 | 9 | Canada | 37 |
| 151.504.5 | 20 July | M | 910 | 1 | 2 | Clear Creek | 39 |
| 151.524.4 | 20 July | F | 695 | 1 | 5 | Genes Lake/Creek | 38 |
| 151.544.4 | 20 July | M | 605 | 1 | 4 | Kerr Creek | 38 |
| 151.584.5 | 21 July | M | 680 | 1 | 4 | Kerr Creek | 38 |
| 151.604.5 | 21 July | M | 585 | 1 | 4 | Kerr Creek | 32 |
| 151.624.4 | 21 July | M | 980 | 1 | 3 | Lake Creek | 17 |
| 151.644.5 | 22 July | F | 850 | 1 | 7 | Cripple Creek | 19 |
| 151.544.5 | 23 July | M | 695 | 1 | 5 | Genes Lake/Creek | 35 |
| 151.624.5 | 23 July | F | 810 | 1 | 8 | Border Creek | 20 |
| 151.483.5 | 27 July | F | 800 | 1 | 2 | Clear Creek | 30 |

^a Fates:1 = successful spawner, 2 = died prior to spawning or regurgitated transmitter, and 3 = unknown.

b Does not include Border Creek.

^c Does not include Sawmill Slough.

d Last active signals received above tidal waters but below the Eulachon River, North Fork, and/or South Fork towers.

^e Transmitter did not pass the Eulachon River, North Fork, or South Fork towers. Transmitters located in the intertidal zone at the mouth of the river emitting inactive signals.

f Transmitter passed upstream of the North or South Fork towers, but no specific location therein was identified.

^g Transmitter located between the South/North Fork towers and Kerr Creek.

Appendix A6.—Elapsed time between release and recapture (sulking period) of Chinook salmon in the lower Unuk River in 2009.

| | | | | Sulking period | d |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------|----------------|---------|
| Spaghetti tag no. | Release date/time | Recapture date/time | Days | Hours | Minutes |
| 1018 | 06/24/2009 14:01 | 07/02/2009 12:49 | 7 | 22 | 48 |
| 1064 ^a | 07/01/2009 11:01 | 07/02/2009 13:14 | 1 | 2 | 13 |
| 1115 | 07/03/2009 16:31 | 07/17/2009 11:40 | 13 | 19 | 9 |
| 1115 | 07/17/2009 11:40 | 07/21/2009 13:24 | 4 | 1 | 44 |
| 1141 | 07/04/2009 16:02 | 07/17/2009 9:20 | 12 | 17 | 18 |
| 1146 ^a | 07/06/2009 6:02 | 07/14/2009 6:08 | 8 | | 6 |
| 1156 | 07/06/2009 17:02 | 07/13/2009 13:25 | 6 | 20 | 23 |
| 1158 ^a | 07/08/2009 5:25 | 07/16/2009 13:06 | 8 | 7 | 41 |
| 1159 | 07/08/2009 5:40 | 07/08/2009 13:04 | | 7 | 24 |
| 1163 | 07/08/2009 8:03 | 07/11/2009 6:10 | 2 | 22 | 7 |
| 1170 ^a | 07/08/2009 15:39 | 07/20/2009 12:07 | 11 | 19 | 28 |
| 1196 | 07/09/2009 16:46 | 07/17/2009 15:30 | 7 | 22 | 44 |
| 1205 | 07/10/2009 8:15 | 07/11/2009 5:35 | | 21 | 20 |
| 1243 | 07/12/2009 13:42 | 07/12/2009 14:26 | | | 44 |
| 1276 | 07/14/2009 9:50 | 07/15/2009 17:30 | 1 | 7 | 40 |
| 1304 | 07/15/2009 6:27 | 07/16/2009 17:20 | 1 | 10 | 53 |
| 1318 | 07/15/2009 13:16 | 07/16/2009 14:47 | 1 | 1 | 31 |
| 1324 | 07/15/2009 14:35 | 07/15/2009 15:15 | | | 40 |
| 1325 ^a | 07/15/2009 14:45 | 07/20/2009 15:58 | 5 | 1 | 13 |
| 1327 | 07/15/2009 15:00 | 07/17/2009 15:49 | 2 | | 49 |
| 1328 ^a | 07/15/2009 15:04 | 07/21/2009 17:30 | 6 | 2 | 26 |
| 1383 | 07/16/2009 17:29 | 07/20/2009 7:15 | 3 | 13 | 46 |
| 1388 | 07/17/2009 5:35 | 07/17/2009 12:50 | | 7 | 15 |
| 1394 | 07/17/2009 8:05 | 07/21/2009 15:40 | 4 | 7 | 35 |
| 1423 | 07/20/2009 6:13 | 07/20/2009 15:01 | | 8 | 48 |
| 1437 | 07/20/2009 16:37 | 07/23/2009 12:26 | 2 | 19 | 49 |
| Average | | | 4 | 10 | 17 |

^a Fish was also implanted with a transmitter. Average sulking period of the 6 fish with transmitters was 6.7 days.

Appendix A7.-Estimated annual escapement of Chinook salmon in the Unuk River by age class and gender, 1997-2009.

| | | | | | | | | Age cla | ass | | | - | - | - | |
|------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--------|---------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|--------|
| Year | _ | 1.0 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 2.4 | Total |
| 1997 | Male | | | 46 | | 881 | | | 724 | 5 | 323 | | 14 | | 1,992 |
| | % | | | 1.3 | | 24.0 | | | 19.7 | 0.1 | | | 0.4 | | 54.3 |
| | Female | | | | | 5 | | | 526 | | 1,102 | | 46 | | 1,679 |
| | % | | | | | 0.1 | | | 14.3 | | 30.0 | | 1.3 | | 45.7 |
| | Total | | | 46 | | 885 | | | 1,250 | 5 | 1,425 | | 60 | | 3,671 |
| | % | | | 1.3 | | 24.1 | | | 34.0 | 0.1 | | | 1.6 | | 100.0 |
| 1998 | Male | | | 232 | | 1,299 | | | 1,392 | 6 | 325 | | 6 | | 3,259 |
| | % | | | 4.4 | | 24.4 | | | 26.1 | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | 61.2 |
| | Female | | | | | | | | 1,172 | | 870 | | 29 | | 2,071 |
| | % | | | | | | | | 22.0 | | 16.3 | | 0.5 | | 38.8 |
| | Total | | | 232 | | 1,299 | | | 2,564 | 6 | 1,195 | | 35 | | 5,330 |
| | % | | | 4.4 | | 24.4 | | | 48.1 | 0.1 | 22.4 | | 0.7 | | 100.0 |
| 1999 | Male | | | 211 | | 2,189 | | | 1,134 | | 492 | | 9 | | 4,036 |
| | % | | | 3.4 | | 35.4 | | | 18.3 | | 8.0 | | 0.1 | | 65.3 |
| | Female | | | | | 26 | | | 914 | | 1,196 | | 9 | | 2,145 |
| | % | | | | | 0.4 | | | 14.8 | | 19.3 | | 0.1 | | 34.7 |
| | Total | | | 211 | | 2,216 | | | 2,049 | | 1,688 | | 18 | | 6,181 |
| | % | | | 3.4 | | 35.8 | | | 33.1 | | 27.3 | | 0.3 | | 100.0 |
| 2000 | Male | | | 9 | | 2,444 | | | 2,312 | | 517 | | 19 | | 5,302 |
| | % | | | 0.1 | | 30.0 | | | 28.4 | | 6.3 | | 0.2 | | 65.1 |
| | Female | | | | | 47 | | | 1,636 | | 1,128 | | 38 | | 2,848 |
| | % | | | | | 0.6 | | | 20.1 | | 13.8 | | 0.5 | | 34.9 |
| | Total | | | 9 | | 2,491 | | | 3,948 | | 1,645 | | 56 | | 8,150 |
| | % | | | 0.1 | | 30.6 | | | 48.4 | | 20.2 | | 0.7 | | 100.0 |
| 2001 | Male | | | 83 | | 936 | | | 3,680 | | 894 | | 21 | | 5,613 |
| | % | | | 0.7 | | 8.3 | | | 32.5 | | 7.9 | | 0.2 | | 49.6 |
| | Female | | | | | 10 | | | 3,243 | | 2,443 | | | | 5,697 |
| | % | | | | | 0.1 | | | 28.7 | | 21.6 | | | | 50.4 |
| | Total | | | 83 | | 946 | | | 6,923 | | 3,337 | | 21 | | 11,310 |
| | % | | | 0.7 | | 8.4 | | | 61.2 | | 29.5 | | 0.2 | | 100.0 |
| 2002 | Male | | | | | 2,437 | | | 1,675 | | 1,146 | | 22 | | 5,280 |
| | % | | | | | 28.3 | | | 19.4 | | 13.3 | | 0.3 | | 61.2 |
| | Female | | | | | 48 | | | 1,212 | | 2,042 | | 33 | 11 | 3,346 |
| | % | | | | | 0.6 | | | 14.1 | | 23.7 | | 0.4 | 0.1 | |
| | Total | | | | | 2,485 | | | 2,887 | | 3,188 | | 55 | 11 | 8,626 |
| | % | | | | | 28.8 | | | 33.5 | | 37.0 | | 0.6 | 0.1 | |
| 2003 | Male | | | 192 | | 580 | | 6 | 2,135 | | 447 | | 11 | | 3,371 |
| | % | | | 3.1 | | 9.3 | | 0.1 | | | 7.2 | | 0.2 | | 54.0 |
| | Female | | | | | 11 | | | 1,795 | 6 | 1,027 | | 34 | | 2,874 |
| | % | | | | | 0.2 | | | 28.7 | 0.1 | | | 0.5 | | 46.0 |
| | Total | | | 192 | | 592 | | 6 | 3,930 | 6 | | | 46 | | 6,244 |
| | % | | | 3.1 | | 9.5 | atinuo | 0.1 | 62.9 | 0.1 | 23.6 | | 0.7 | | 100.0 |

Appendix A7.–Page 2 of 2.

| | | | | | | | Α | ge cla | iss | | | | | | |
|------------|--------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| Year | - | 1.0 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 2.4 | Total |
| 2004 | Male | | | 75 | | 2,909 | | | 912 | | 523 | | | | 4,419 |
| | % | | | 1.2 | | 47.9 | | | 15.0 | | 8.6 | | | | 72.7 |
| | Female | | | | | 27 | | | 377 | | 1,234 | | 19 | | 1,658 |
| | % | | | | | 0.4 | | | 6.2 | | 20.3 | | 0.3 | | 27.3 |
| | Total | | | 75 | | 2,936 | | | 1,289 | | 1,756 | | 19 | | 6,077 |
| | % | | | 1.2 | | 48.3 | | | 21.2 | | 28.9 | | 0.3 | | 100.0 |
| 2005 | Male | | | 368 | | 507 | | | 2,454 | 5 | 247 | | 6 | | 3,587 |
| | % | | | 6.6 | | 9.1 | | | 44.3 | 0.1 | 4.5 | | 0.1 | | 64.7 |
| | Female | | | | | 6 | | | 1,348 | | 589 | 6 | 6 | | 1,956 |
| | % | | | | | 0.1 | | | 24.3 | | 10.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | | 35.3 |
| | Total | | | 368 | | 513 | | | 3,802 | 5 | 836 | 6 | 12 | | 5,543 |
| | % | | | 6.6 | | 9.3 | | | 68.6 | 0.1 | 15.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | | 100.0 |
| 2006 | Male | | | 221 | | 3,197 | | | 1,209 | | 631 | | | | 5,258 |
| | % | | | 2.9 | | 41.4 | | | 15.7 | | 8.2 | | | | 68.1 |
| | Female | | | | | 58 | | | 938 | | 1,469 | | | | 2,465 |
| | % | | | | | 0.8 | | | 12.1 | | 19.0 | | | | 31.9 |
| | Total | | | 221 | | 3,255 | | | 2,147 | | 2,100 | | | | 7,723 |
| | % | | | 2.9 | | 42.1 | | | 27.8 | | 27.2 | | | | 100.0 |
| 2007 | Male | 5 | 5 | 179 | | 837 | 5 | | 2,619 | | 325 | 5 | | | 3,980 |
| | % | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.7 | | 12.6 | 0.1 | | 39.5 | | 4.9 | 0.1 | | | 60.0 |
| | Female | | | | | | | | 1,903 | | 710 | 5 | 30 | | 2,649 |
| | % | | | | | | | | 28.7 | | 10.7 | 0.1 | 0.5 | | 40.0 |
| | Total | 5 | 5 | 179 | | 837 | 5 | | 4,522 | | 1,035 | 10 | 30 | | 6,629 |
| - | % | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.7 | | 12.6 | 0.1 | | 68.2 | | 15.6 | 0.2 | 0.5 | | 100.0 |
| 2008 | Male | | | 163 | 6 | 937 | | | 692 | | 459 | | 6 | | 2,262 |
| | % | | | 4.1 | 0.1 | 23.5 | | | 17.4 | | 11.5 | | 0.1 | | 56.8 |
| | Female | | | | | | | | 537 | | 1,174 | | 6 | | 1,717 |
| | % | | | | | | | | 13.5 | | 29.5 | | 0.1 | | 43.2 |
| | Total | | | 163 | 6 | | | | 1,229 | | 1,633 | | 11 | | 3,979 |
| | % | | | 4.1 | 0.1 | 23.5 | | | 30.9 | | 41.0 | | 0.3 | | 100.0 |
| 2009 | Male | | | 66 | | 1,899 | | | 1,251 | | 159 | 5 | 10 | | 3,391 |
| | % | | | 1.4 | | 40.1 | | | 26.4 | | 3.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | | 71.5 |
| | Female | | | | | 15 | | | 914 | | 411 | | 10 | | 1,350 |
| | % | | | | | 0.3 | | | 19.3 | | 8.7 | | 0.2 | | 28.5 |
| | Total | | | 66 | | 1,914 | | | 2,165 | | 570 | 5 | 21 | | 4,741 |
| | % | | | 1.4 | | 40.4 | | | 45.7 | | 12.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | | 100.0 |
| 1997–2008 | Male | <1 | <1 | 148 | <1 | 1,596 | <1 | <1 | 1,745 | 1 | 527 | <1 | 10 | | 4,030 |
| mean | % | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | 2.2 | < 0.1 | | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | | < 0.1 | 8.0 | < 0.1 | 0.1 | | 60.9 |
| annual | Female | | | | | 20 | | | 1,300 | | 1,249 | 1 | 21 | 1 | 2,592 |
| estimated | % | | | | | 0.3 | | | 19.6 | | 18.9 | < 0.1 | 0.3 | < 0.1 | 39.1 |
| escapement | Total | <1 | | 148 | <1 | 1,616 | <1 | | 3,045 | | 1,776 | 1 | 30 | 1 | 6,622 |
| сарешен | % | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | 2.2 | < 0.1 | 24.4 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | 46.0 | < 0.1 | 26.8 | < 0.1 | 0.5 | < 0.1 | 100.0 |

APPENDIX B

Appendix B1.—Numbers of Unuk River Chinook salmon fall parr and spring smolt captured and released after excision of the adipose fin (adipose fin clips) and the number of adipose-clipped fish implanted with coded wire tags and estimated to have retained their tags for 24 hours (valid coded wire tags), 1993 through spring of 2010. CWT = coded wire tag.

| Brood ver tagged very car tagged year tagged spring Fall old-38-03 and process of the same and process of the | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|---------------|--------|----------|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| 1992 1993 Fall 04-38-03 10/13-10/22/93 10,304 10,263 1992 1993 Fall 04-38-04 10/25/1993 439 433 1992 1994 Spring 04-42-06 5/05-5/23/94 2,642 2,642 1992 1994 Spring 04-42-06 5/05-5/23/94 2,642 2,642 1992 1994 Fall 04-33-49 10/07-10/24/94 1,706 1,700 1993 1994 Fall 04-33-50 10/07-10/22/94 11,152 11,139 1993 1994 Fall 04-33-50 10/07-10/22/94 11,152 11,139 1993 1994 Fall 04-35-57 10/22-11/01/94 7,688 7,687 1393 1995 Spring 04-42-13 4/10-5/05/95 3,227 3,227 1993 1994 1995 Fall 04-35-56 10/07-10/10/95 11,537 11,476 1994 1995 Fall 04-35-58 10/17-10/24/95 11,100 10,825 1994 1995 Fall 04-35-59 10/17-10/24/95 11,100 10,825 1994 1995 Fall 04-435-59 10/17-10/24/95 11,100 10,825 1994 1995 Fall 04-42-31 10/25-10/26/95 6,324 6,260 1994 1996 Spring 04-42-08 4/23-4/27/96 6,099 6,099 6,099 1994 1996 Spring 04-42-08 4/23-4/27/96 1,357 1,357 1,357 1995 1996 Fall 04-42-36 10/16-10/19/96 3,753 3,753 3,753 1995 1996 Fall 04-42-36 10/16-10/19/96 3,753 3,753 3,753 1995 1996 Fall 04-42-36 10/16-10/19/96 3,753 3,753 3,753 1995 1997 Spring 04-42-18 10/20-10/21/96 3,753 3,753 3,753 1995 1997 Fall 04-47-13 10/04-10/11/97 24,303 24,176 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-13 10/04-10/11/97 24,303 24,176 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-13 10/04-10/11/97 22,975 22,583 1996 1998 Spring 04-46-46 3/29-4/05/98 11,188 11,134 1996 1998 Spring 04-46-46 3/29-4/05/98 11,188 11,134 1996 1998 Spring 04-46-46 3/29-4/05/98 11,188 11,134 1996 1998 Spring 04-01-40 10/13-10/23/98 11,640 11,522 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-42 10/04-10/11/99 16,661 16,661 16,661 1998 1999 Spring 04-01-42 10/04-10/10/99 11,200 11,200 11,200 11,200 11,200 11,200 11,200 11,200 11,200 1 | | | | Togranda | Dates togged | | |
| 1992 1993 | _ | | | | | | |
| 1992 1993 Fall 04-38-05 10/16-10/21/93 3,192 3,093 1992 1994 Spring 04-42-06 5/05-5/23/94 2,642 2,642 2,642 1994 Fall 04-33-49 10/07-10/24/94 1,706 1,700 1993 1994 Fall 04-33-50 10/07-10/22/94 11,152 11,139 1994 Fall 04-35-57 10/22-11/01/94 7,688 7,687 1993 1995 Spring 04-42-13 4/10-5/05/95 3,227 3,227 3,227 1993 1995 Fall 04-35-56 10/07-10/10/95 11,537 11,476 1994 1995 Fall 04-35-58 10/11-10/16/65 11,645 11,645 1994 1995 Fall 04-35-58 10/11-10/16/65 11,645 11,645 1994 1995 Fall 04-35-59 10/17-10/24/95 11,100 10,825 1994 1995 Fall 04-42-35 10/12-10/26/95 6,324 6,260 1994 1996 Spring 04-42-07 4/13-4/23/96 6,099 6,099 1994 1996 Spring 04-42-08 4/23-4/27/96 1,357 1,357 1,357 1994 1996 Spring 04-42-36 10/16-10/19/96 3,753 3,753 3,753 1995 1996 Fall 04-47-12 9/30-9/15/96 24,224 24,224 1995 1996 Fall 04-42-36 10/16-10/19/96 3,753 3,753 3,753 1,357 | | | | | | | |
| 1992 1994 Spring 04-42-06 5/05-5/23/94 2,642 16,577 16,431 1993 1994 Fall 04-33-49 10/07-10/24/94 1,706 1,700 1993 1994 Fall 04-33-50 10/07-10/22/94 11,152 11,139 1993 1994 Fall 04-35-57 10/22-11/01/94 7,688 7,687 1993 1995 Spring 04-42-13 4/10-5/05/95 3,227 3,227 1993 1995 Spring 04-42-13 4/10-5/05/95 3,227 3,227 1994 1995 Fall 04-35-56 10/07-10/10/95 11,537 11,476 1994 1995 Fall 04-35-56 10/07-10/10/95 11,537 11,476 1994 1995 Fall 04-35-58 10/11-10/16/65 11,645 11,645 1994 1995 Fall 04-35-59 10/17-10/24/95 11,100 10,825 1994 1995 Spring 04-42-31 10/25-10/26/95 6,324 6,260 1994 1995 Spring 04-42-31 10/25-10/26/95 6,324 6,260 1994 1996 Spring 04-42-08 4/23-4/27/96 1,357 1,357 1994 1996 Spring 04-42-08 4/23-4/27/96 1,357 1,357 1995 1996 Fall 04-47-12 9/30-9/15/96 24,224 24,224 1995 1996 Fall 04-42-36 10/16-10/19/96 11,200 11,200 11995 1996 Fall 04-42-18 10/20-10/21/96 3,753 3,753 1995 1997 Spring 04-38-29 3/31-4/18/97 12,517 12,517 1995 1996 Fall 04-47-14 10/06-10/11/97 24,303 24,176 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-15 10/11-10/20/97 15,396 15,146 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-15 10/11-10/20/97 15,396 15,146 1996 1998 Spring 04-43-39 4/08-4/13/98 5,987 5,987 1996 1998 Spring 04-43-39 4/08-4/13/98 22,374 22,366 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-40 10/13-10/23/98 11,640 11,522 1998 1999 Spring 04-02-56 4/01-4/17/00 11,124 11,124 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-56 4/01-4/27/00 11,124 11,124 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-56 4/01-4/27/00 11,072 1999 2000 Fall 04-02-88 10/20-10/20/00 2,209 2,209 1998 1999 2000 Fall 04-02-88 10/20-10/29/00 10,072 1999 2001 Spring 04-01-45 4/2-4/23/01 16,561 16,561 | | | | | | | |
| 1992 brood year total | | | | | | | |
| 1993 1994 Fall 04-33-49 10/07-10/24/94 1,706 1,700 1,700 1993 1994 Fall 04-33-50 10/07-10/22/94 11,152 11,139 1993 1994 Fall 04-35-57 10/07-10/22/94 11,152 11,139 1995 1995 Spring 04-42-13 4/10-5/05/95 3,227 3,227 3,227 1993 1995 Spring 04-42-13 4/10-5/05/95 3,227 3,227 1993 1995 Fall 04-35-56 10/07-10/10/95 11,537 11,476 11,476 1994 1995 Fall 04-35-58 10/11-10/16/65 11,645 11,645 1994 1995 Fall 04-35-59 10/17-10/24/95 11,100 10,825 1994 1995 Fall 04-42-31 10/25-10/26/95 6,324 6,260 1994 1996 Spring 04-42-07 4/13-4/23/96 6,099 6,099 1994 1996 Spring 04-42-08 4/23-4/27/96 1,357 1,357 1,357 1994 brood year total 48,062 47,662 47,662 1995 1996 Fall 04-47-12 9/30-9/15/96 24,224 24,224 24,224 1995 1996 Fall 04-42-18 10/20-10/21/96 3,753 3,753 3,753 1995 1996 Fall 04-42-18 10/20-10/21/96 3,753 3,753 3,753 1995 1997 Spring 04-38-29 3/31-4/18/97 12,517 12,517 1995 1996 Fall 04-47-14 10/06-10/11/97 24,303 24,176 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-14 10/06-10/11/97 24,303 24,176 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-15 10/11-10/20/97 15,396 15,146 1996 1998 Spring 04-46-46 3/29-4/05/98 11,188 11,134 1996 1998 Spring 04-43-39 4/08-4/13/98 5,987 5,987 5,987 1996 1998 Spring 04-46-46 3/29-4/05/98 11,188 11,134 1996 1998 Spring 04-02-56 4/08-4/13/98 22,374 22,366 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-42 10/04-10/13/98 22,374 22,366 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-42 10/04-10/13/98 22,374 22,366 1997 1999 Spring 04-01-42 10/04-10/13/98 22,374 22,366 1997 1999 Spring 04-02-56 4/01-427/00 11,124 11,124 11,124 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-56 4/01-427/00 11,072 10,072 1999 2000 Fall 04-02-88 10/20-10/20/00 2,209 2,209 2,209 2,209 1998 100-02-76 10/02-10/20/00 10,072 1 | | | | 04-42-00 | 3/03-3/23/94 | | |
| 1993 1994 Fall 04-33-50 10/07-10/22/94 11,152 11,139 1993 1994 Fall 04-35-57 10/22-11/01/94 7,688 7,687 7,688 7,687 1993 1995 Spring 04-42-13 4/10-5/05/95 3,227 3,227 1993 brood year total 23,773 23,753 1994 1995 Fall 04-35-56 10/07-10/10/95 11,537 11,476 1994 1995 Fall 04-35-58 10/11-10/16/65 11,645 11,645 11,645 1994 1995 Fall 04-35-59 10/17-10/24/95 11,100 10,825 1994 1995 Fall 04-42-31 10/25-10/26/95 6,324 6,260 1994 1996 Spring 04-42-07 4/13-4/23/96 6,099 6,099 6,099 1994 1996 Spring 04-42-08 4/23-4/27/96 1,357 1,357 1,357 1994 brood year total 48,062 47,662 1995 1996 Fall 04-42-36 10/16-10/19/96 11,200 11,200 11,200 1995 1996 Fall 04-42-18 10/20-10/21/96 3,753 3,753 1995 1997 Spring 04-38-29 3/31-4/18/97 12,517 12,517 1995 brood year total 51,694 1997 Fall 04-47-13 10/04-10/11/97 24,303 24,176 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-14 10/06-10/11/97 22,975 22,583 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-15 10/11-10/20/97 15,396 15,146 1998 Spring 04-46-46 3/29-4/05/98 11,188 11,134 1996 1998 Spring 04-43-39 4/08-4/13/98 5,987 5,987 1996 brood year total 79,849 79,026 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-40 10/13/98 11,640 11,522 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-40 10/13/98 11,640 11,522 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-40 10/13/98 11,640 11,522 1997 1998 Spring 04-02-56 4/01-40/700 11,124 11,124 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-56 4/01-40/700 11,124 11,124 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-56 4/01-40/700 11,124 11,124 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-56 4/01-40/700 11,125 10,072 10,072 10,072 1999 2000 Fall 04-02-88 10/20-10/29/00 10,072 10, | | | | 04.22.40 | 10/07 10/24/04 | | |
| 1993 1994 Fall 04-35-57 10/22-11/01/94 7,688 7,687 1993 1995 Spring 04-42-13 4/10-5/05/95 3,227 3,227 3,227 1993 brood year total 23,773 23,753 23,753 1,476 1994 1995 Fall 04-35-56 10/07-10/10/95 11,537 11,476 1994 1995 Fall 04-35-58 10/11-10/16/65 11,645 11,645 11,645 1994 1995 Fall 04-35-59 10/17-10/24/95 11,100 10,825 1994 1995 Fall 04-42-31 10/25-10/26/95 6,324 6,260 6,099 1994 1996 Spring 04-42-07 4/13-4/23/96 6,099 6,099 1,357 1 | | | | | | | , |
| 1993 1995 Spring 04-42-13 4/10-5/05/95 3,227 23,773 23,753 1994 1995 Fall 04-35-56 10/07-10/10/95 11,537 11,476 1994 1995 Fall 04-35-58 10/11-10/16/65 11,645 11,645 11,645 1994 1995 Fall 04-35-59 10/17-10/24/95 11,100 10,825 1994 1995 Fall 04-42-31 10/25-10/26/95 6,324 6,260 1994 1996 Spring 04-42-07 4/13-4/23/96 6,099 6,099 6,099 1994 1996 Spring 04-42-08 4/23-4/27/96 1,357 1,357 1994 brood year total 48,062 47,662 1995 1996 Fall 04-42-13 10/25-10/26/95 3,244 24,224 1995 1996 Fall 04-42-13 10/25-10/26/95 24,224 24,224 1995 1996 Fall 04-42-36 10/16-10/19/96 11,200 11,200 11,200 11,200 1995 1996 Fall 04-42-18 10/20-10/21/96 3,753 3,753 1995 1997 Spring 04-38-29 3/31-4/18/97 12,517 12,517 1995 brood year total 51,694 51,694 51,694 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-13 10/04-10/11/97 24,303 24,176 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-14 10/06-10/11/97 22,975 22,583 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-15 10/11-10/20/97 15,396 15,146 1996 1998 Spring 04-43-39 4/08-4/13/98 5,987 5,987 1996 brood year total 79,849 79,026 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-40 10/13-10/23/98 11,640 11,522 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-40 10/13-10/23/98 11,640 11,522 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-40 10/13-10/23/98 11,640 11,522 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-42 10/04-10/17/99 16,661 16,661 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-57 4/29-4/00 2,209 2,209 2,209 1998 1999 2000 Fall 04-02-88 10/20-10/29/00 21,853 21,853 1999 2000 Fall 04-02-88 10/20-10/29/00 21,853 21,853 1999 2000 Fall 04-01-45 4/2-4/23/01 16,561 16,561 | | | | | | | |
| 1993 brood year total | | | | | | | |
| 1994 1995 Fall 04-35-56 10/07-10/10/95 11,537 11,476 1994 1995 Fall 04-35-58 10/11-10/16/65 11,645 11,645 11,645 11,941 1995 Fall 04-35-59 10/17-10/24/95 11,100 10,825 1994 1995 Fall 04-42-31 10/25-10/26/95 6,324 6,260 1994 1996 Spring 04-42-07 4/13-4/23/96 6,099 6,099 1994 1996 Spring 04-42-08 4/23-4/27/96 1,357 1,357 1,357 1994 1996 Spring 04-42-08 4/23-4/27/96 1,357 1,357 1,357 1995 1996 Fall 04-47-12 9/30-9/15/96 24,224 24,224 24,224 1995 1996 Fall 04-42-36 10/16-10/19/96 11,200 11,200 11,200 1995 1996 Fall 04-42-18 10/20-10/21/96 3,753 3,753 1995 1997 Spring 04-38-29 3/31-4/18/97 12,517 12,517 1295 1996 Fall 04-47-13 10/04-10/11/97 24,303 24,176 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-13 10/04-10/11/97 24,303 24,176 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-13 10/06-10/11/97 22,975 22,583 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-15 10/11-10/20/97 15,396 15,146 1996 1998 Spring 04-46-46 3/29-4/05/98 11,188 11,134 1996 1998 Spring 04-46-46 3/29-4/05/98 11,188 11,134 1996 1998 Spring 04-43-39 4/08-4/13/98 5,987 5,987 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-40 10/13-10/23/98 11,640 11,522 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-40 10/13-10/23/98 11,640 11,522 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-40 10/13-10/23/98 11,640 11,522 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-42 10/04-10/17/99 7,948 7,948 1997 1998 Spring 04-02-56 4/01-4/27/00 11,124 11,124 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-56 4/01-4/27/00 11,124 11,124 11,124 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-57 4/29-4/00 2,209 2,209 2,209 1998 1999 2000 Fall 04-03-74 10/06-10/29/00 21,853 21,853 1999 2000 Fall 04-02-88 10/20-10/29/00 10,072 10,072 10,072 10,972 10,999 2001 Spring 04-01-45 4/2-4/23/01 16,561 16,561 16,561 10.561 10.561 10.561 10.561 10.561 10.561 10.561 10.561 10.561 10.561 10 | | | | 04-42-13 | 4/10–5/05/95 | | |
| 1994 1995 | | * | | 04.05.56 | 10/07 10/10/05 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 1994 1995 Fall 04-35-59 10/17-10/24/95 11,100 10,825 1994 1996 Spring 04-42-07 4/13-4/23/96 6,099 6,099 1994 1996 Spring 04-42-08 4/23-4/27/96 1,357 1,357 1994 brood year total 48,062 47,662 1995 1996 Fall 04-47-12 9/30-9/15/96 24,224 24,224 1995 1996 Fall 04-42-36 10/16-10/19/96 11,200 11,200 1995 1996 Fall 04-42-18 10/20-10/21/96 3,753 3,753 1995 1997 Spring 04-38-29 3/31-4/18/97 12,517 12,517 1995 brood year total 51,694 51,694 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-13 10/04-10/11/97 24,303 24,176 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-13 10/04-10/11/97 22,975 22,583 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-15 10/11-10/20/97 15,396 15,146 1996 1998 Spring 04-46-46 3/29-4/05/98 11,188 11,134 1996 1998 Spring 04-46-46 3/29-4/05/98 11,188 11,134 1996 1998 Spring 04-43-39 4/08-4/13/98 5,987 5,987 1996 brood year total 79,849 79,026 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-39 10/04-10/13/98 22,374 22,366 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-40 10/13-10/23/98 11,640 11,522 1997 1999 Spring 04-01-44 4/08-5/01/99 7,948 7,948 1998 1999 Fall 04-01-42 10/04-10/17/99 16,661 16,661 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-56 4/01-4/27/00 11,124 11,124 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-56 4/01-4/27/00 11,124 11,124 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-56 4/01-4/27/00 11,124 11,124 1999 2000 Fall 04-02-88 10/20-10/29/00 2,209 2,209 1998 1999 2000 Fall 04-02-88 10/20-10/29/00 10,072 10,072 1999 2000 Fall 04-02-88 10/20-10/29/00 10,072 10,072 1999 2001 Spring 04-01-45 4/2-4/23/01 16,561 16,561 | | | | | | | |
| 1994 1995 Fall 04-42-31 10/25-10/26/95 6,324 6,260 1994 1996 Spring 04-42-07 4/13-4/23/96 6,099 6,099 1994 1996 Spring 04-42-08 4/23-4/27/96 1,357 1,357 1,357 1994 brood year total 48,062 47,662 1995 1996 Fall 04-47-12 9/30-9/15/96 24,224 24,224 1995 1996 Fall 04-42-36 10/16-10/19/96 11,200 11,200 1995 1996 Fall 04-42-18 10/20-10/21/96 3,753 3,753 1995 1997 Spring 04-38-29 3/31-4/18/97 12,517 12,517 1995 brood year total 51,694 51,694 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-13 10/04-10/11/97 24,303 24,176 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-14 10/06-10/11/97 22,975 22,583 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-15 10/11-10/20/97 15,396 15,146 1996 1998 Spring 04-46-46 3/29-4/05/98 11,188 11,134 1996 1998 Spring 04-46-46 3/29-4/05/98 11,188 11,134 1996 1998 Spring 04-46-46 3/29-4/05/98 11,188 11,134 1996 1998 Spring 04-40-40 10/13/98 22,374 22,366 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-39 10/04-10/13/98 22,374 22,366 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-40 10/13-10/23/98 11,640 11,522 1997 1999 Spring 04-01-44 4/08-5/01/99 7,948 7,948 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-42 10/04-10/17/99 16,661 16,661 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-56 4/01-4/27/00 11,124 11,124 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-56 4/01-4/27/00 11,124 11,124 1998 2000 Fall 04-03-74 10/06-10/20/00 21,853 21,853 1999 2000 Fall 04-02-88 10/20-10/29/00 10,072 10,072 1999 2000 Fall 04-02-88 10/20-10/29/00 10,072 10,072 1999 2001 Spring 04-01-45 4/2-4/23/01 16,561 | | | | | | | |
| 1994 1996 Spring 04-42-07 4/13-4/23/96 6,099 1,357 1,357 1,357 1,994 brood year total 48,062 47,662 1,357 1,200 | | | | | | | |
| 1994 1996 Spring 04-42-08 4/23-4/27/96 1,357 1,357 1,357 1994 brood year total 48,062 47,662 1995 1996 Fall 04-47-12 9/30-9/15/96 24,224 24,224 1995 1996 Fall 04-42-36 10/16-10/19/96 11,200 11,200 11,200 1995 1996 Fall 04-42-18 10/20-10/21/96 3,753 3,753 3,753 1995 1997 Spring 04-38-29 3/31-4/18/97 12,517 12,517 1995 brood year total 51,694 51,694 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-13 10/04-10/11/97 24,303 24,176 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-14 10/06-10/11/97 22,975 22,583 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-15 10/11-10/20/97 15,396 15,146 1996 1998 Spring 04-46-46 3/29-4/05/98 11,188 11,134 1996 1998 Spring 04-43-39 4/08-4/13/98 5,987 5,987 1996 brood year total 79,849 79,026 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-40 10/13-10/23/98 11,640 11,522 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-40 10/13-10/23/98 11,640 11,522 1997 1999 Spring 04-01-44 4/08-5/01/99 7,948 7,948 1999 brood year total 41,962 41,836 1998 1999 Fall 04-01-42 10/04-10/17/99 16,661 16,661 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-56 4/01-4/27/00 11,124 11,124 11,124 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-57 4/29-4/00 2,209 2,209 1998 brood year total 29,994 29,994 1999 2000 Fall 04-03-74 10/06-10/20/00 21,853 21,853 1999 2000 Spring 04-01-45 4/2-4/23/01 16,561 16,561 | | | | | | | |
| 1994 brood year total 48,062 47,662 1995 1996 Fall 04-47-12 9/30-9/15/96 24,224 24,224 1995 1996 Fall 04-42-36 10/16-10/19/96 11,200 11,200 11,200 1995 1996 Fall 04-42-18 10/20-10/21/96 3,753 3,753 1995 1997 Spring 04-38-29 3/31-4/18/97 12,517 12,517 1995 brood year total 51,694 51,694 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-13 10/04-10/11/97 24,303 24,176 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-15 10/11-10/20/97 15,396 15,146 1996 1998 Spring 04-46-46 3/29-4/05/98 11,188 11,134 1996 1998 Spring 04-43-39 4/08-4/13/98 5,987 5,987 1996 brood year total 79,849 79,026 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-39 10/04-10/13/98 22,374 22,366 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-40 10/13-10/23/98 11,640 11,522 1997 1999 Spring 04-01-44 4/08-5/01/99 7,948 7,948 1997 brood year total 41,962 41,836 1998 1999 Fall 04-01-42 10/04-10/17/99 16,661 16,661 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-57 4/29-4/00 2,209 2,209 1998 brood year total 29,994 1999 2000 Fall 04-03-74 10/06-10/20/00 21,853 21,853 1999 2000 Fall 04-02-88 10/20-10/29/00 10,072 10,072 1999 2001 Spring 04-01-45 4/2-4/23/01 16,561 16,561 | | | | | | | |
| 1995 1996 Fall 04-47-12 9/30-9/15/96 24,224 24,224 1995 1996 Fall 04-42-36 10/16-10/19/96 11,200 11,200 11,200 1995 1996 Fall 04-42-18 10/20-10/21/96 3,753 3,753 3,753 1995 1997 Spring 04-38-29 3/31-4/18/97 12,517 12,517 12,517 1995 brood year total 51,694 51,694 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-13 10/04-10/11/97 24,303 24,176 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-14 10/06-10/11/97 22,975 22,583 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-15 10/11-10/20/97 15,396 15,146 1996 1998 Spring 04-46-46 3/29-4/05/98 11,188 11,134 1996 1998 Spring 04-46-46 3/29-4/05/98 11,188 11,134 1996 1998 Spring 04-43-39 4/08-4/13/98 5,987 5,987 1996 brood year total 79,849 79,026 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-39 10/04-10/13/98 22,374 22,366 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-40 10/13-10/23/98 11,640 11,522 1997 1999 Spring 04-01-44 4/08-5/01/99 7,948 7,948 1999 brood year total 41,962 41,836 1998 1999 Fall 04-01-42 10/04-10/17/99 16,661 16,661 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-56 4/01-4/27/00 11,124 11,124 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-57 4/29-4/00 2,209 2,209 1998 brood year total 29,994 29,994 1999 2000 Fall 04-03-74 10/06-10/20/00 21,853 21,853 1999 2000 Fall 04-02-88 10/20-10/29/00 10,072 10,072 10,072 10,979 1999 2001 Spring 04-01-45 4/2-4/23/01 16,561 16,561 16,561 16,561 10.561 | | | | 04-42-08 | 4/23–4/27/96 | | |
| 1995 1996 Fall 04-42-36 10/16-10/19/96 11,200 11,200 1995 1996 Fall 04-42-18 10/20-10/21/96 3,753 3,753 1995 1997 Spring 04-38-29 3/31-4/18/97 12,517 12,517 1995 brood year total 51,694 51,694 51,694 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-13 10/04-10/11/97 24,303 24,176 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-14 10/06-10/11/97 22,975 22,583 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-15 10/11-10/20/97 15,396 15,146 1996 1998 Spring 04-46-46 3/29-4/05/98 11,188 11,134 1996 1998 Spring 04-43-39 4/08-4/13/98 5,987 5,987 1996 brood year total 79,849 79,026 79,849 79,026 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-40 10/13-10/23/98 11,640 11,522 1997 brood year total <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | | |
| 1995 1996 Fall 04-42-18 10/20-10/21/96 3,753 3,753 1995 1997 Spring 04-38-29 3/31-4/18/97 12,517 12,517 1995 1997 Fall 04-47-13 10/04-10/11/97 24,303 24,176 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-14 10/06-10/11/97 22,975 22,583 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-15 10/11-10/20/97 15,396 15,146 1996 1998 Spring 04-46-46 3/29-4/05/98 11,188 11,134 1996 1998 Spring 04-46-46 3/29-4/05/98 11,188 11,134 1996 1998 Spring 04-43-39 4/08-4/13/98 5,987 5,987 1996 brood year total 79,849 79,026 79,849 79,026 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-49 10/13-10/23/98 11,640 11,522 1997 1999 Spring 04-01-44 4/08-5/01/99 7,948 7,948 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | | |
| 1995 1997 Spring 04-38-29 3/31-4/18/97 12,517 12,517 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-13 10/04-10/11/97 24,303 24,176 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-14 10/06-10/11/97 22,975 22,583 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-15 10/11-10/20/97 15,396 15,146 1996 1998 Spring 04-46-46 3/29-4/05/98 11,188 11,134 1996 1998 Spring 04-43-39 4/08-4/13/98 5,987 5,987 1996 brood year total 79,849 79,026 79,849 79,026 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-39 10/04-10/13/98 22,374 22,366 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-40 10/13-10/23/98 11,640 11,522 1997 1999 Spring 04-01-44 4/08-5/01/99 7,948 7,948 1997 brood year total 41,962 41,836 194 1998 | | | | | | | |
| 1995 brood year total 51,694 51,694 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-13 10/04-10/11/97 24,303 24,176 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-14 10/06-10/11/97 22,975 22,583 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-15 10/11-10/20/97 15,396 15,146 1996 1998 Spring 04-46-46 3/29-4/05/98 11,188 11,134 1996 1998 Spring 04-43-39 4/08-4/13/98 5,987 5,987 1996 brood year total 79,849 79,026 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-39 10/04-10/13/98 22,374 22,366 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-40 10/13-10/23/98 11,640 11,522 1997 1999 Spring 04-01-44 4/08-5/01/99 7,948 7,948 1997 brood year total 41,962 41,836 1998 1999 Fall 04-01-42 10/04-10/17/99 16,661 16,661 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-56 4/01-4/27/00 11,124 11,124 11,124 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-57 4/29-4/00 2,209 2,209 1998 brood year total 29,994 29,994 1999 2000 Fall 04-03-74 10/06-10/20/00 21,853 21,853 1999 2000 Fall 04-02-88 10/20-10/29/00 10,072 10,072 1999 2001 Spring 04-01-45 4/2-4/23/01 16,561 16, | | | Fall | | | | |
| 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-13 10/04-10/11/97 24,303 24,176 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-14 10/06-10/11/97 22,975 22,583 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-15 10/11-10/20/97 15,396 15,146 1996 1998 Spring 04-46-46 3/29-4/05/98 11,188 11,134 1996 1998 Spring 04-43-39 4/08-4/13/98 5,987 5,987 1996 brood year total 79,849 79,026 79,849 79,026 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-39 10/04-10/13/98 22,374 22,366 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-40 10/13-10/23/98 11,640 11,522 1997 1999 Spring 04-01-44 4/08-5/01/99 7,948 7,948 1997 brood year total 41,962 41,836 1998 1999 Fall 04-01-42 10/04-10/17/99 16,661 16,661 1998 2000 Spri | | | | 04-38-29 | 3/31-4/18/97 | | |
| 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-14 10/06-10/11/97 22,975 22,583 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-15 10/11-10/20/97 15,396 15,146 1996 1998 Spring 04-46-46 3/29-4/05/98 11,188 11,134 1996 1998 Spring 04-43-39 4/08-4/13/98 5,987 5,987 1996 brood year total 79,849 79,026 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-39 10/04-10/13/98 22,374 22,366 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-40 10/13-10/23/98 11,640 11,522 1997 1999 Spring 04-01-44 4/08-5/01/99 7,948 7,948 1997 brood year total 41,962 41,836 1998 1999 Fall 04-01-42 10/04-10/17/99 16,661 16,661 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-56 4/01-4/27/00 11,124 11,124 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-57 4/ | 1995 bro | od year total | | | | 51,694 | 51,694 |
| 1996 1997 Fall 04-47-15 10/11-10/20/97 15,396 15,146 1996 1998 Spring 04-46-46 3/29-4/05/98 11,188 11,134 1996 1998 Spring 04-43-39 4/08-4/13/98 5,987 5,987 1996 brood year total 79,849 79,026 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-39 10/04-10/13/98 22,374 22,366 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-40 10/13-10/23/98 11,640 11,522 1997 1999 Spring 04-01-44 4/08-5/01/99 7,948 7,948 1997 brood year total 41,962 41,836 1998 1999 Fall 04-01-42 10/04-10/17/99 16,661 16,661 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-56 4/01-4/27/00 11,124 11,124 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-57 4/29-/4/00 2,209 2,209 1998 2000 Fall 04-03-74 10/06-10 | | 1997 | Fall | 04-47-13 | 10/04-10/11/97 | 24,303 | 24,176 |
| 1996 1998 Spring 04-46-46 3/29-4/05/98 11,188 11,134 1996 1998 Spring 04-43-39 4/08-4/13/98 5,987 5,987 1996 brood year total 79,849 79,026 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-39 10/04-10/13/98 22,374 22,366 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-40 10/13-10/23/98 11,640 11,522 1997 1999 Spring 04-01-44 4/08-5/01/99 7,948 7,948 1997 brood year total 41,962 41,836 1998 1999 Fall 04-01-42 10/04-10/17/99 16,661 16,661 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-56 4/01-4/27/00 11,124 11,124 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-57 4/29-/4/00 2,209 2,209 1998 brood year total 29,994 29,994 29,994 1999 2000 Fall 04-02-88 10/20-10/29/00 10,072 10,072 | 1996 | 1997 | Fall | 04-47-14 | 10/06–10/11/97 | 22,975 | 22,583 |
| 1996 1998 Spring 04-43-39 4/08-4/13/98 5,987 5,987 1996 brood year total 79,849 79,026 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-39 10/04-10/13/98 22,374 22,366 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-40 10/13-10/23/98 11,640 11,522 1997 1999 Spring 04-01-44 4/08-5/01/99 7,948 7,948 1997 brood year total 41,962 41,836 1998 1999 Fall 04-01-42 10/04-10/17/99 16,661 16,661 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-56 4/01-4/27/00 11,124 11,124 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-57 4/29-/4/00 2,209 2,209 1998 brood year total 29,994 29,994 1999 2000 Fall 04-03-74 10/06-10/20/00 21,853 21,853 1999 2000 Fall 04-02-88 10/20-10/29/00 10,072 10,072 | 1996 | 1997 | Fall | 04-47-15 | 10/11-10/20/97 | 15,396 | 15,146 |
| 1996 brood year total 79,849 79,026 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-39 10/04-10/13/98 22,374 22,366 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-40 10/13-10/23/98 11,640 11,522 1997 1999 Spring 04-01-44 4/08-5/01/99 7,948 7,948 1997 brood year total 41,962 41,836 1998 1999 Fall 04-01-42 10/04-10/17/99 16,661 16,661 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-56 4/01-4/27/00 11,124 11,124 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-57 4/29-/4/00 2,209 2,209 1998 brood year total 29,994 29,994 29,994 1999 2000 Fall 04-03-74 10/06-10/20/00 21,853 21,853 1999 2000 Fall 04-02-88 10/20-10/29/00 10,072 10,072 1999 2001 Spring 04-01-45 4/2-4/23/01 16,561 | 1996 | 1998 | Spring | 04-46-46 | 3/29-4/05/98 | 11,188 | 11,134 |
| 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-39 10/04-10/13/98 22,374 22,366 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-40 10/13-10/23/98 11,640 11,522 1997 1999 Spring 04-01-44 4/08-5/01/99 7,948 7,948 1997 brood year total 41,962 41,836 1998 1999 Fall 04-01-42 10/04-10/17/99 16,661 16,661 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-56 4/01-4/27/00 11,124 11,124 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-57 4/29-/4/00 2,209 2,209 1998 brood year total 29,994 29,994 1999 2000 Fall 04-03-74 10/06-10/20/00 21,853 21,853 1999 2000 Fall 04-02-88 10/20-10/29/00 10,072 10,072 1999 2001 Spring 04-01-45 4/2-4/23/01 16,561 16,561 | 1996 | 1998 | Spring | 04-43-39 | 4/08-4/13/98 | 5,987 | 5,987 |
| 1997 1998 Fall 04-01-40 10/13-10/23/98 11,640 11,522 1997 1999 Spring 04-01-44 4/08-5/01/99 7,948 7,948 1997 brood year total 41,962 41,836 1998 1999 Fall 04-01-42 10/04-10/17/99 16,661 16,661 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-56 4/01-4/27/00 11,124 11,124 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-57 4/29-/4/00 2,209 2,209 1998 brood year total 29,994 29,994 29,994 1999 2000 Fall 04-03-74 10/06-10/20/00 21,853 21,853 1999 2000 Fall 04-02-88 10/20-10/29/00 10,072 10,072 1999 2001 Spring 04-01-45 4/2-4/23/01 16,561 16,561 | 1996 bro | od year total | | | | 79,849 | 79,026 |
| 1997 1999 Spring 04-01-44 4/08-5/01/99 7,948 7,948 1997 brood year total 41,962 41,836 1998 1999 Fall 04-01-42 10/04-10/17/99 16,661 16,661 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-56 4/01-4/27/00 11,124 11,124 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-57 4/29-/4/00 2,209 2,209 1998 brood year total 29,994 29,994 1999 2000 Fall 04-03-74 10/06-10/20/00 21,853 21,853 1999 2000 Fall 04-02-88 10/20-10/29/00 10,072 10,072 1999 2001 Spring 04-01-45 4/2-4/23/01 16,561 16,561 | 1997 | 1998 | Fall | 04-01-39 | 10/04-10/13/98 | 22,374 | 22,366 |
| 1997 brood year total 41,962 41,836 1998 1999 Fall 04-01-42 10/04-10/17/99 16,661 16,661 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-56 4/01-4/27/00 11,124 11,124 1998 brood year total 29,994 29,994 29,994 1999 2000 Fall 04-02-88 10/20-10/29/00 10,072 21,853 1999 2001 Spring 04-01-45 4/2-4/23/01 16,561 16,561 | 1997 | 1998 | Fall | 04-01-40 | 10/13-10/23/98 | 11,640 | 11,522 |
| 1998 1999 Fall 04-01-42 10/04-10/17/99 16,661 16,661 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-56 4/01-4/27/00 11,124 11,124 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-57 4/29-/4/00 2,209 2,209 1998 brood year total 29,994 29,994 29,994 1999 2000 Fall 04-03-74 10/06-10/20/00 21,853 21,853 1999 2000 Fall 04-02-88 10/20-10/29/00 10,072 10,072 1999 2001 Spring 04-01-45 4/2-4/23/01 16,561 16,561 | 1997 | 1999 | Spring | 04-01-44 | 4/08-5/01/99 | 7,948 | 7,948 |
| 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-56 4/01-4/27/00 11,124 11,124 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-57 4/29-/4/00 2,209 2,209 1998 brood year total 29,994 29,994 1999 2000 Fall 04-03-74 10/06-10/20/00 21,853 21,853 1999 2000 Fall 04-02-88 10/20-10/29/00 10,072 10,072 1999 2001 Spring 04-01-45 4/2-4/23/01 16,561 16,561 | 1997 bro | od year total | | | | 41,962 | 41,836 |
| 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-57 4/29-/4/00 2,209 2,209 1998 brood year total 29,994 29,994 1999 2000 Fall 04-03-74 10/06-10/20/00 21,853 21,853 1999 2000 Fall 04-02-88 10/20-10/29/00 10,072 10,072 1999 2001 Spring 04-01-45 4/2-4/23/01 16,561 16,561 | 1998 | 1999 | Fall | 04-01-42 | 10/04-10/17/99 | 16,661 | 16,661 |
| 1998 2000 Spring 04-02-57 4/29-/4/00 2,209 2,209 1998 brood year total 29,994 29,994 1999 2000 Fall 04-03-74 10/06-10/20/00 21,853 21,853 1999 2000 Fall 04-02-88 10/20-10/29/00 10,072 10,072 1999 2001 Spring 04-01-45 4/2-4/23/01 16,561 16,561 | | 2000 | Spring | | 4/01-4/27/00 | 11,124 | |
| 1998 brood year total 29,994 1999 2000 Fall 04-03-74 10/06-10/20/00 21,853 21,853 1999 2000 Fall 04-02-88 10/20-10/29/00 10,072 10,072 1999 2001 Spring 04-01-45 4/2-4/23/01 16,561 16,561 | 1998 | 2000 | Spring | 04-02-57 | 4/29-/4/00 | | 2,209 |
| 1999 2000 Fall 04-03-74 10/06-10/20/00 21,853 21,853 1999 2000 Fall 04-02-88 10/20-10/29/00 10,072 10,072 1999 2001 Spring 04-01-45 4/2-4/23/01 16,561 16,561 | 1998 bro | od year total | | | | 29,994 | 29,994 |
| 1999 2001 Spring 04-01-45 4/2-4/23/01 16,561 16,561 | | * | | 04-03-74 | 10/06-10/20/00 | | |
| 1999 2001 Spring 04-01-45 4/2-4/23/01 16,561 16,561 | 1999 | 2000 | Fall | 04-02-88 | 10/20-10/29/00 | 10,072 | 10,072 |
| 1999 brood year total 48,486 48,486 | 1999 | 2001 | Spring | 04-01-45 | 4/2-4/23/01 | 16,561 | 16,561 |
| | 1999 bro | od year total | | | | 48,486 | 48,486 |

Appendix B1.–Page 2 of 3.

| D 4 | V | E-11/ | | | N | Detimated |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|---|---|
| Brood | Year tagged | Fall/ spring | Tag code | Dates tagged | Number released with adipose clips ^a | Estimated number released with valid CWTs |
| year 2000 | 2001 | Fall | 04-02-92 | 9/29–10/05/01 | 10,950 | 10,950 |
| 2000 | 2001 | Fall | 04-02-92 | 10/05–10/09/01 | 11,231 | 11,231 |
| 2000 | 2001 | Fall | 04-04-57 | 10/09–10/14/01 | 11,223 | 11,200 |
| 2000 | 2001 | Fall | 04-04-58 | 10/14–10/23/01 | 10,990 | 10,990 |
| 2000 | 2001 | Spring | 04-04-00 | 4/4-4/24/02 | 10,904 | 10,904 |
| 2000 | 2002 | Spring | 04-05-39 | 4/25–4/26/02 | 1,067 | 1,067 |
| | d year total | | 04-03-37 | 4/23-4/20/02 | 56,365 | 56,342 |
| 2000 0100 | 2002 | Fall | 04-05-23 | 9/28-10/05/02 | 11,402 | 11,402 |
| 2001 | 2002 | Fall | 04-05-24 | 10/05–10/13/02 | 11,538 | 11,538 |
| 2001 | 2002 | Fall | 04-05-25 | 10/13–10/17/02 | 11,778 | 11,778 |
| 2001 | 2002 | Fall | 04-05-26 | 10/17–10/20/02 | 11,778 | 11,425 |
| 2001 | 2002 | Fall | 04-03-20 | 10/20–10/25/02 | 8,403 | 8,403 |
| 2001 | 2002 | Spring | 04-40-32 | 4/8-5/10/03 | 11,354 | 11,354 |
| 2001 | 2003 | Spring | 04-08-07 | 5/10/2003 | 483 | 483 |
| | d year total | | 04-06-03 | 3/10/2003 | 66,383 | 66,383 |
| 2001 5100 | 2003 | Fall | 04-08-42 | 9/29–10/10/03 | 23,255 | 23,255 |
| 2002 | 2003 | Fall | 04-08-42 | 10/10–10/14/03 | 25,255 11,464 | 23,233 11,464 |
| 2002 | 2003 | Fall | 04-08-10 | 10/14–10/18/03 | 9,779 | 9,779 |
| 2002 | 2003 | Spring | 04-04-01 | 03/29-04/10/04 | 11,666 | 11,666 |
| 2002 | 2004 | Spring | 04-09-75 | 04/10-04/17/04 | 2,730 | 2,730 |
| | d year total | | 04-05-70 | 04/10-04/17/04 | 58,894 | 58,894 |
| 2003 | 2004 | Fall | 04-09-77 | 9/19–10/03/04 | 11,789 | 11,789 |
| 2003 | 2004 | Fall | 04-09-77 | 10/03–10/19/04 | 11,417 | 11,417 |
| 2003 | 2004 | Fall | 04-09-78 | 10/19–10/21/04 | 3,923 | 3,923 |
| 2003 | 2005 | Spring | 04-09-80 | 4/10–4/28/05 | 8,618 | 8,585 |
| | d year total | | 04-07-00 | 4/10-4/20/03 | 35,747 | 35,714 |
| 2004 | 2005 | Fall | 04-11-55 | 9/24-10/18/05 | 23,330 | 23,330 |
| 2004 | 2005 | Fall | 04-11-56 | 10/18/05 | 941 | 941 |
| 2004 | 2006 | Spring | 04-11-52 | 4/2–4/23/06 | 16,371 | 16,269 |
| | d year total | | 04-11-32 | 4/2-4/23/00 | 40,642 | 40,540 |
| 2005 | 2006 | Fall | 04-13-05 | 10/3-10/12/06 | 23,406 | 23,406 |
| 2005 | 2006 | Fall | 04-13-03 | 10/12–10/19/06 | 9,393 | 9,393 |
| 2005 | 2007 | Spring | 04-12-81 | 4/9–4/27/07 | 4,731 | 4,721 |
| | d year total | | 04 12 01 | 4/2 4/2//01 | 37,530 | 37,520 |
| 2006 | 2007 | Fall | 04-12-82 | 9/30-10/03/07 | 11,777 | 11,777 |
| 2006 | 2007 | Fall | 04-12-83 | 10/03–10/07/07 | 11,716 | 11,776 |
| 2006 | 2007 | Fall | 04-12-84 | 10/07-10/13/07 | 11,756 | 11,756 |
| 2006 | 2007 | Fall | 04-12-85 | 10/13–10/21/07 | 9,840 | 9,840 |
| 2006 | 2008 | Spring | 04-14-62 | 4/19–4/27/08 | 10,489 | 10,489 |
| | d year total | | 011102 | 1/19 1/27/00 | 55,578 | 55,578 |
| 2007 | 2008 | Fall | 04-14-65 | 10/03-10/21/08 | 16,595 | 16,595 |
| 2007 | 2009 | Spring | 04-14-63 | 4/17–5/02/09 | 5,578 | 5,573 |
| | d year total | | 011703 | 1/11/3/02/07 | 22,173 | 22,168 |
| 2007 0100 | a your total | | | | 22,173 | 22,100 |

Appendix B1.–Page 3 of 3.

| Brood | Year | Fall/ | | _ | Number released with | Estimated number |
|-----------|--------------|--------|----------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| year | tagged | spring | Tag code | Dates tagged | adipose clips ^a | released with valid CWTs |
| 2008 | 2009 | Fall | 04-13-87 | 09/28-10/05/09 | 22,252 | 22,222 |
| 2008 | 2009 | Fall | 04-13-89 | 10/05-10/09/09 | 11,556 | 11,556 |
| 2008 | 2009 | Fall | 04-13-85 | 10/09-10/14/09 | 11,149 | 11,149 |
| 2008 | 2010 | Spring | 04-13-86 | 4/09-4/24/10 | 8,190 | 8,190 |
| 2008 broo | d year total | l | | | 53,147 | 53,117 |

^a Refer to Table 10 for estimates of the number of adipose-finclipped fish, by brood year, that survived to smolt.

85

Appendix B2.-Number of Unuk River Chinook salmon smolt caught in the spring and subsequently released with valid coded wire tags, mean smolt length and weight, and water temperature and depth, 2010.

| | | | | | | | | Tag | Total | Mean | | Water | |
|--------|----------------------|--------------------|------|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|-------------------|
| | Traps | | | Recaptures | | | Overnight | retention | valid | length | Mean weight | | Water depth |
| Date | checked ^a | Catch ^b | CPUE | with tags | without tags | Total tagged | mortalities | (%) | tagged ^d | (mm) | (g) | (°C) | (in) ^e |
| 7-Apr | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.0 | 4.5 |
| 8-Apr | 97 | 646 | 6.7 | | | | | | | | | 3.0 | 3.5 |
| 9-Apr | 112 | 745 | 6.7 | 177 | 8 | 1,391 | 0 | 100.0 | 1,391 | 68.6 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| 10-Apr | 124 | 575 | 4.6 | | | | | | | | | 2.5 | 1.5 |
| 11-Apr | 127 | 589 | 4.6 | | | | | | | | | 3.0 | 0.5 |
| 12-Apr | 127 | 589 | 4.6 | 169 | 5 | 1,752 | 0 | 100.0 | 1,752 | 68.1 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 0.0 |
| 13-Apr | 113 | 567 | 5.0 | | | | | | | | | 2.5 | 0.0 |
| 14-Apr | 116 | 582 | 5.0 | | | | | | | | | 3.0 | 0.0 |
| 15-Apr | 117 | 587 | 5.0 | 167 | 6 | 1,735 | 0 | 100.0 | 1,735 | 69.9 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 1.8 |
| 16-Apr | 120 | 528 | 4.4 | | | | | | | | | 3.5 | 7.3 |
| 17-Apr | 118 | 519 | 4.4 | | | | | | | | | 5.0 | 11.8 |
| 18-Apr | 125 | 550 | 4.4 | 213 | 10 | 1,598 | 0 | 100.0 | 1,598 | 70.5 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 14.5 |
| 19-Apr | 126 | 330 | 2.6 | | | | | | | | | 4.5 | 16.0 |
| 20-Apr | 142 | 372 | 2.6 | | | | | | | | | 4.5 | 25.5 |
| 21-Apr | 110 | 288 | 2.6 | 159 | 7 | 990 | 0 | 100.0 | 990 | 70.8 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 29.5 |
| 22-Apr | 104 | 220 | 2.1 | | | | | | | | | 4.5 | 23.0 |
| 23-Apr | 120 | 253 | 2.1 | | | | | | | | | 4.0 | 18.5 |
| 24-Apr | 119 | 251 | 2.1 | 92 | 5 | 724 | 0 | 100.0 | 724 | 69.4 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 16.0 |
| Total | 2,017 | 8,190 | | 977 | 41 | 8,190 | 0 | 100.0 | 8,190 | | | | |
| Max | 142 | 745 | 6.7 | 213 | 10 | 1,752 | | 100.0 | 1,752 | 70.8 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 29.5 |
| Min | 97 | 220 | 2.1 | 92 | 5 | 724 | | 100.0 | 724 | 68.6 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 0.0 |
| Mean | 119 | 482 | 4.1 | 163 | 7 | 1,170 | | 100.0 | 1,170 | 69.5 ^f | 3.6 ^f | 3.6 | 9.8 |

Equals the total number of trap checks that day, i.e., individual traps checked twice daily would count as two traps checked. Equals the number of previously untagged Chinook salmon smolt captured.

^c Equals the average number of previously untagged Chinook salmon smolt captured per trap check.

^d Total valid tagged equals total tagged minus overnight mortalities times percent tag retention.

^e Depth standardized such that 0 in represents minimal depth recorded each season.

f Of all lengths or weights collected.

Appendix B3.-Number of Unuk River Chinook salmon parr caught in the fall and subsequently released with valid coded wire tags, mean smolt length and weight, and water temperature and depth, 2009.

| | | | | | | | | Tag | Total | Mean | | Water | |
|--------|----------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | Traps | | | Recaptures | Recaptures | | Overnight | retention | valid | length | Mean | temperature | Water depth |
| Date | checkeda | Catch ^b | CPUE ^c | with tags | without tags | Total tagged | mortalities | (%) | tagged ^d | (mm) | weight (g) | (°C) | (in) ^e |
| 25-Sep | | | | | | | | | | | | | 45.0 |
| 26-Sep | | | | | | | | | | | | | 53.0 |
| 27-Sep | | | | | | | | | | | | | 35.0 |
| 28-Sep | 108 | 1,347 | 12.5 | | | 1,347 | 2 | 100.0 | 1,345 | 59.4 | 2.5 | 6.0 | 25.0 |
| 29-Sep | 157 | 2,982 | 19.0 | | | 2,982 | | 99.0 | 2,952 | 60.9 | 2.8 | 5.5 | 19.0 |
| 30-Sep | 165 | 4,056 | 24.6 | 31 | 1 | 4,056 | 2 | 100.0 | 4,054 | 59.4 | 2.7 | 5.5 | 15.5 |
| 1-Oct | 172 | 2,582 | 15.0 | 30 | | 2,582 | | 100.0 | 2,582 | 58.3 | 2.4 | 6.0 | 15.5 |
| 2-Oct | 63 | 2,283 | 36.2 | 56 | | 2,283 | | 100.0 | 2,283 | 62.1 | 2.8 | 5.5 | 14.0 |
| 3-Oct | 167 | 4,194 | 25.1 | 147 | 1 | 4,194 | 3 | 100.0 | 4,191 | 60.0 | 2.5 | 5.0 | 11.5 |
| 4-Oct | 160 | 3,276 | 20.5 | 314 | 3 | 3,276 | 2 | 100.0 | 3,274 | 58.9 | 2.5 | 5.0 | 9.0 |
| 5-Oct | 171 | 4,529 | 26.5 | 263 | 2 | 4,529 | 3 | 100.0 | 4,526 | 60.7 | 2.8 | 5.5 | 7.5 |
| 6-Oct | 190 | 3,424 | 18.0 | 226 | 2 | 3,424 | 6 | 100.0 | 3,418 | 62.8 | 3.1 | 7.5 | 23.5 |
| 7-Oct | 146 | 1,480 | 10.1 | | | | | | | | | 6.0 | 16.0 |
| 8-Oct | 165 | 1,672 | 10.1 | 284 | 5 | 3,152 | 4 | 100.0 | 3,148 | 59.9 | 2.5 | 6.5 | 12.0 |
| 9-Oct | 183 | 3,262 | 17.8 | 369 | 5 | 3,262 | 1 | 100.0 | 3,261 | 65.5 | 3.6 | 6.5 | 9.5 |
| 10-Oct | 184 | 3,497 | 19.0 | 524 | 10 | 3,497 | | 100.0 | 3,497 | 61.6 | 2.7 | 6.0 | 7.5 |
| 11-Oct | 180 | 3,113 | 17.3 | 520 | 10 | 3,113 | 1 | 100.0 | 3,112 | 59.3 | 2.5 | 5.0 | 6.0 |
| 12-Oct | 106 | 1,480 | 14.0 | 271 | 4 | 1,480 | | 100.0 | 1,480 | 64.5 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 3.5 |
| 13-Oct | 97 | 1,804 | 18.6 | | | | | | | | | 4.0 | 2.0 |
| 14-Oct | | | | | | 1,804 | | 100.0 | 1,804 | 60.8 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 1.0 |
| 15-Oct | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 2,414 | 44,981 | | 3,035 | 43 | 44,981 | 24 | | 44,927 | | | | |
| Max | 190 | 4,529 | 36.2 | 524 | 10 | 4,529 | 6 | 100.0 | 4,526 | 65.5 | 3.6 | 7.5 | 53.0 |
| Min | 63 | 1,347 | 10.1 | 0 | 0 | 1,347 | 0 | 99.0 | 1,345 | 58.3 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 0.0 |
| Mean | 151 | 2,811 | 18.6 | 217 | 3 | 2,999 | 2 | 99.9 | 2,995 | 60.7 ^f | 2.7 ^f | 5.4 | 15.8 |

Equals the total number of trap checks that day, i.e., individual traps checked twice daily would count as two traps checked.

Equals the number of previously untagged juvenile Chinook salmon captured, either as smolt or as parr.

^c Equals the average number of previously untagged Chinook salmon parr captured per trap check.

^d Total valid tagged equals total tagged minus overnight mortalities times percent tag retention.

Depth standardized such that 0 in represents minimal depth recorded each season.

Of all lengths or weights collected.

Appendix B4.—Mean length, weight, and associated statistics of Unuk River Chinook salmon spring smolt and fall parr, 1978 through spring of 2010.

| | | | | | Leng | th | | | Weight | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----|------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------|-----|----------|
| | | | Mean | | | | | | Mean | | | | | |
| Sample | Brood year | Spring/ fall | sample date | Sample size | Mean length | Variance | SD | SE | sample date | Sample size | Mean weight | Variance | SD | SE |
| <u>year</u> 1978 | 1977 | Fall | 1-Dec | 50 | 64.7 | variance | שני | SE | date | SIZC | weight | variance | 3D | <u> </u> |
| 1982 | 1980 | Spring | 15-Apr | 650 | 67.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 1981 | | 13-Dec | 246 | 68.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | 1981 | Spring | 10-Apr | 703 | 69.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | 1982 | | 30-Oct | 500 | 63.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1984 | | Spring | 7-Apr | 650 | 67.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | 1983 | | 11-Apr | 703 | 69.0 | 44.0 | 6.6 | 0.25 | | | | | | |
| 1986 | 1984 | | 2-Apr | 400 | 66.0 | 49.4 | 7.0 | 0.35 | | | | | | |
| 1988 | 1986 | | 13-Apr | 423 | 69.6 | 41.4 | 6.4 | 0.31 | | | | | | |
| 1994 | 1992 | Spring | 14-May | 327 | 75.3 | 52.3 | 7.2 | 0.40 | 14-May | 327 | 4.6 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 0.08 |
| 1994 | 1993 | | 16-Oct | 393 | 69.2 | 40.3 | 6.4 | 0.32 | 16-Oct | 393 | 3.6 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.06 |
| 1995 | 1993 | Spring | 24-Apr | 260 | 73.2 | 60.6 | 7.8 | 0.48 | | | | | | |
| 1995 | 1994 | | 20-Oct | 823 | 65.3 | 38.9 | 6.2 | 0.22 | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 1994 | Spring | 19-Apr | 291 | 70.2 | 41.2 | 6.4 | 0.38 | 19-Apr | 291 | 3.5 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.06 |
| 1996 | 1995 | | 11-Oct | 804 | 67.3 | 33.9 | 5.8 | 0.21 | 11-Oct | 804 | 3.4 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.03 |
| 1997 | 1995 | Spring | 7-Apr | 327 | 71.2 | 36.2 | 6.0 | 0.33 | 7-Apr | 327 | 3.6 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.05 |
| 1997 | 1996 | | 10-Oct | 624 | 61.6 | 44.8 | 6.7 | 0.27 | 11-Oct | 133 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.09 |
| 1998 | 1996 | | 2-Apr | 421 | 65.8 | 61.8 | 7.9 | 0.38 | 2-Apr | 421 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.06 |
| 1998 | 1997 | | 14-Oct | 398 | 67.4 | 46.3 | 6.8 | 0.34 | 17-Oct | 243 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.07 |
| 1999 | 1997 | Spring | 18-Apr | 266 | 70.6 | 67.4 | 8.2 | 0.50 | 18-Apr | 266 | 3.7 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.08 |
| 1999 | 1998 | | 13-Oct | 93 | 63.4 | 52.5 | 7.2 | 0.75 | 15-Oct | 93 | 2.9 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.12 |
| 2000 | 1998 | Spring | 17-Apr | 271 | 71.5 | 56.9 | 7.5 | 0.46 | 17-Apr | 270 | 3.8 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.08 |
| 2000 | 1999 | | 17-Oct | 257 | 65.9 | 43.5 | 6.6 | 0.41 | 17-Oct | 257 | 3.5 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.07 |
| 2001 | 1999 | Spring | 12-Apr | 173 | 67.4 | 30.3 | 5.5 | 0.42 | 12-Apr | 173 | 3.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.06 |
| 2001 | 2000 | | 13-Oct | 485 | 62.7 | 45.8 | 6.8 | 0.31 | 13-Oct | 485 | 2.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.04 |
| 2002 | 2000 | Spring | 20-Apr | 367 | 68.6 | 43.4 | 6.6 | 0.34 | 20-Apr | 367 | 3.5 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.06 |
| 2002 | 2001 | | 14-Oct | 540 | 60.8 | 37.5 | 6.1 | 0.26 | 14-Oct | 540 | 2.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.03 |
| 2003 | 2001 | Spring | 23-Apr | 333 | 66.1 | 57.7 | 7.6 | 0.42 | 23-Apr | 333 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.06 |
| 2003 | 2002 | | 9-Oct | 443 | 64.0 | 54.3 | 7.4 | 0.35 | 9-Oct | 443 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.06 |
| 2004 | 2002 | Spring | 7-Apr | 383 | 66.6 | 44.2 | 6.7 | 0.35 | 7-Apr | 383 | 3.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.05 |
| 2004 | 2003 | Fall | 7-Oct | 597 | 60.9 | 50.7 | 7.1 | 0.29 | 7-Oct | 597 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.04 |
| 2005 | 2003 | Spring | 15-Apr | 284 | 68.1 | 40.6 | 6.4 | 0.38 | 15-Apr | 383 | 2.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.04 |
| 2005 | 2004 | Fall | 6-Oct | 448 | 68.2 | 50.2 | 7.1 | 0.33 | 6-Oct | 448 | 3.8 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.06 |
| 2006 | 2004 | Spring | 13-Apr | 343 | 69.2 | 34.8 | 5.9 | 0.32 | 13-Apr | 343 | 3.4 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.05 |
| 2006 | 2005 | Fall | 10-Oct | 596 | 62.8 | 40.2 | 6.3 | 0.26 | 10-Oct | 596 | 2.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.04 |
| 2007 | | Spring | 18-Apr | 299 | 66.4 | 34.3 | 5.9 | 0.32 | 18-Apr | 299 | 3.1 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.05 |
| 2007 | 2006 | | 7-Oct | 522 | 60.7 | 40.5 | 6.4 | 0.28 | 7-Oct | 522 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.04 |
| 2008 | 2006 | Spring | 24-Apr | 392 | 67.6 | 38.1 | 6.2 | 0.31 | 24-Apr | 392 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.05 |
| 2008 | 2007 | Fall | 12-Oct | 390 | 58.6 | 39.1 | 6.3 | 0.32 | 12-Oct | 390 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.04 |
| 2009 | 2007 | Spring | 25-Apr | 336 | 64.8 | 55.1 | 7.4 | 0.40 | 25-Apr | 336 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.06 |
| 2009 | 2008 | | 4-Oct | 478 | 60.7 | 48.4 | 7.0 | 0.32 | 4-Oct | 478 | 2.7 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.05 |
| 2010 | 2008 | Spring | 17-Apr | 232 | 69.5 | 47.0 | 6.9 | 0.45 | 17-Apr | 232 | 3.6 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.07 |

Appendix B5.—Numbers of Unuk River Chinook salmon examined for adipose fin clips, sacrificed for coded wire tag sampling purposes, valid coded wire tags decoded, percentage of sacrificed fish with valid coded wire tags, percentage of fish examined with adipose fin clips, the estimated fraction of examined fish with valid tags (marked fraction or θ), by age class and mark-recapture sampling event, 2002 brood through 2009 returns.

| | | | | | | Numb | er of vali | d tags | | | | |
|--------|-----------------------|----------|--------|---------|------------|------|------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Brood | | Year | Number | Adipose | Number | | | | Percent valid | Percent adipose | Marked fraction | |
| year | Age class | examined | | | sacrificed | Fall | Spring | Total | tags | fin clips | (θ) | Event ^a |
| 2002 | 1.1 | 2005 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2002 | $R.1 \rightarrow 1.1$ | 2005 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2002 | 1.1 | 2005 | 62 | 4 | 4 | | 1 | 1 | 25.0 | 6.5 | 0.016 | 2 |
| 2002 | $R.1 \rightarrow 1.1$ | 2005 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1.000 | 2 |
| 2002 | $R.R \rightarrow 1.1$ | 2005 | 5 | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 2002 | 1.2 | 2006 | 311 | 14 | 11 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 72.7 | 4.5 | 0.033 | 1 |
| 2002 | $R.2 \rightarrow 1.2$ | 2006 | 75 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 100.0 | 4.0 | 0.040 | 1 |
| 2002 | $R.R \rightarrow 1.2$ | 2006 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 25.0 | 0.250 | 1 |
| 2002 | 1.2 | 2006 | 333 | 37 | 28 | 11 | 10 | 21 | 75.0 | 11.1 | 0.083 | 2 |
| 2002 | $R.2 \rightarrow 1.2$ | 2006 | 55 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 100.0 | 3.6 | 0.036 | 2 |
| 2002 | $R.R \rightarrow 1.2$ | 2006 | 16 | 1 | 1 | | | | | 6.3 | | 2 |
| 2002 | 1.3 | 2007 | 383 | 32 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 100.0 | 8.4 | 0.084 | 1 |
| 2002 | $R.3 \rightarrow 1.3$ | 2007 | 89 | 7 | 1 | | | | | 7.9 | | 1 |
| 2002 | 1.3 | 2007 | 663 | 65 | 14 | 8 | 3 | 11 | 78.6 | 9.8 | 0.077 | 2 |
| 2002 | $R.3 \rightarrow 1.3$ | 2007 | 131 | 16 | 1 | | | | | 12.2 | | 2 |
| 2002 | 1.4 | 2008 | 244 | 24 | 1 | | | | | 9.8 | | 1 |
| 2002 | $R.4 \rightarrow 1.4$ | 2008 | 53 | 4 | | | | | | 7.5 | | 1 |
| 2002 | 1.4 | 2008 | 99 | 17 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | 100.0 | 17.2 | 0.172 | 2 |
| 2002 | $R.4 \rightarrow 1.4$ | 2008 | 26 | 3 | | | | | | 11.5 | | 2 |
| 2002 | $R.R \rightarrow 1.4$ | 2008 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 2002 | 1.5 | 2009 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2002 | 1.5 | 2009 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | 33.3 | | 2 |
| 2002 1 | brood year to | tal | 2,557 | 232 | 74 | 35 | 19 | 54 | 73.0 | 9.1 | 0.066 | 1&2 |
| 2003 | $R.R \rightarrow 1.1$ | 2006 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2003 | 1.1 | 2006 | 22 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 100.0 | 4.5 | 0.045 | 2 |
| 2003 | $R.1 \rightarrow 1.1$ | 2006 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 50.0 | 0.500 | 2 |
| 2003 | $R.R \rightarrow 1.1$ | 2006 | 3 | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 2003 | 2.1 | 2007 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 2003 | 1.2 | 2007 | 54 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 100.0 | 7.4 | 0.074 | 1 |
| 2003 | $R.2 \rightarrow 1.2$ | 2007 | 10 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 10.0 | 0.100 | 1 |
| 2003 | 1.2 | 2007 | 135 | 16 | 15 | 6 | 7 | 13 | 86.7 | 11.9 | 0.103 | 2 |
| 2003 | $R.2 \rightarrow 1.2$ | 2007 | 19 | 1 | 1 | | | | | 5.3 | | 2 |
| 2003 | 1.3 | 2008 | 176 | 15 | | | | | | 8.5 | | 1 |
| 2003 | $R.3 \rightarrow 1.3$ | 2008 | 46 | 3 | | | | | | 6.5 | | 1 |
| 2003 | $R.R \rightarrow 1.3$ | 2008 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2003 | 1.3 | 2008 | 81 | 9 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 100.0 | 11.1 | 0.111 | 2 |
| 2003 | $R.3 \rightarrow 1.3$ | 2008 | 20 | 3 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 15.0 | 0.150 | 2 |
| 2003 | 1.4 | 2009 | 37 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 100.0 | 5.4 | 0.054 | 1 |

Appendix B5.–Page 2 of 2.

| | | | | | | Numb | er of vali | d tags | | | | |
|--------|---|------|----------|----|-------------------|------|------------|--------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Brood | | Year | Number | | Number | E II | g : | m . 1 | Percent valid | Percent adipose | Marked fraction | E 4 |
| year | Age class | | examined | • | sacrificed | Fall | Spring | Total | tags | fin clips | (θ) | Event ^a |
| 2003 | $R.4 \rightarrow 1.4$ | 2009 | 14 75 | 3 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 100.0 | 21.4 | 0.002 | 1 |
| 2003 | $\begin{array}{c} 1.4 \\ \text{D } 4 \longrightarrow 1.4 \end{array}$ | 2009 | 75 25 | 7 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 100.0 | 9.3 | 0.093 | 2 |
| 2003 | $R.4 \rightarrow 1.4$ | 2009 | 25 | 2 | | | | | | 8.0 | | 2 |
| 2003 | 2.3 | 2009 | 1 | 60 | 20 | | 1.4 | 25 | 00.2 | 0.4 | 0.004 | 2 |
| | brood year tot | | 723 | 68 | 28 | 11 | 14 | 25 | 89.3 | 9.4 | 0.084 | 1&2 |
| 2004 | 1.1 | 2007 | 2 | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2004 | $R.1 \rightarrow 1.1$ | 2007 | 1 | _ | _ | | | _ | 100.0 | 15.0 | 0.150 | 1 |
| 2004 | 1.1 | 2007 | 29 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 100.0 | 17.2 | 0.172 | 2 |
| 2004 | $R.1 \rightarrow 1.1$ | 2007 | 6 | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 2004 | 0.2 | 2007 | 1 | | | | | _ | | | | 2 |
| 2004 | 1.2 | 2008 | 110 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 75.0 | 5.5 | 0.041 | 1 |
| 2004 | $R.2 \rightarrow 1.2$ | 2008 | 19 | 1 | | | | | | 5.3 | | 1 |
| 2004 | $R.R \rightarrow 1.2$ | 2008 | 2 | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2004 | 0.3 | 2008 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2004 | 1.2 | 2008 | 72 | 10 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 55.6 | 13.9 | 0.077 | 2 |
| 2004 | $R.2 \rightarrow 1.2$ | 2008 | 12 | 1 | 1 | | | | | 8.3 | | 2 |
| 2004 | $R.R \rightarrow 1.2$ | 2008 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 2004 | 1.3 | 2009 | 162 | 12 | 3 | | 1 | 1 | 33.3 | 7.4 | 0.025 | 1 |
| 2004 | $R.3 \rightarrow 1.3$ | 2009 | 29 | 3 | | | | | | 10.3 | | 1 |
| 2004 | $R.R \rightarrow 1.3$ | 2009 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2004 | 1.3 | 2009 | 315 | 33 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 55.6 | 10.5 | 0.058 | 2 |
| 2004 | $R.3 \rightarrow 1.3$ | 2009 | 73 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 66.7 | 12.3 | 0.082 | 2 |
| 2004 | $R.R \rightarrow 1.3$ | 2009 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 2004 t | brood year to | tal | 837 | 80 | 34 | 10 | 11 | 21 | 61.8 | 9.6 | 0.059 | 1&2 |
| 2005 | 0.1 | 2007 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 2005 | 1.1 | 2008 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 100.0 | 12.5 | 0.125 | 1 |
| 2005 | 1.1 | 2008 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 100.0 | 6.3 | 0.063 | 2 |
| 2005 | $R.R \rightarrow 1.1$ | 2008 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 2005 | 0.3 | 2009 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2005 | 1.2 | 2009 | 209 | 14 | 14 | 7 | 5 | 12 | 85.7 | 6.7 | 0.057 | 1 |
| 2005 | $R.2 \rightarrow 1.2$ | 2009 | 30 | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2005 | 1.2 | 2009 | 295 | 27 | 26 | 12 | 10 | 22 | 84.6 | 9.2 | 0.077 | 2 |
| 2005 | $R.2 \rightarrow 1.2$ | 2009 | 48 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 66.7 | 6.3 | 0.042 | 2 |
| 2005 | $R.R \rightarrow 1.2$ | 2009 | 2 | | | - | - | - | 00.7 | 0.0 | 0.0.2 | 2 |
| | brood year to | | 611 | 46 | 45 | 22 | 16 | 38 | 84.4 | 7.5 | 0.064 | 1&2 |
| 2006 | 1.1 | 2009 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 100.0 | 20.0 | 0.200 | 1 |
| 2006 | $R.1 \rightarrow 1.1$ | 2009 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 100.0 | 20.0 | 0.200 | 1 |
| 2006 | $R.R \rightarrow 1.1$ | 2009 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2006 | 1.1 | 2009 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 16.7 | | 2 |
| 2006 | $R.1 \xrightarrow{1.1} 1.1$ | 2009 | 6 4 | 1 | 1 | | | | | 10.7 | | 2 |
| | $R.R \rightarrow 1.1$ $R.R \rightarrow 1.1$ | | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | 2009 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 50.0 | 10.0 | 0.050 | 2 |
| | brood year to | | 20 | 2 | 2 avant 1 to a | 1 | 1.1 | 1 | 50.0 | 10.0 | 0.050 | 1&2 |

^a Fish captured in both events are only listed in event 1 to avoid double counting.

Appendix B6.–Estimated marine harvest (\hat{r}_{ij}) of Chinook salmon from the 2002–2006 broods (Panels A–G), bound for the Unuk River, and associated statistics, by harvest strata, through 2009.

| | | | _ | Sampling | | Estimation | H_{u} | $var(H_u)$ | n_u | a_{u} | a'_u | t_u | t' | m . | \hat{r} . | $SE(\hat{r}_{uj})$ |
|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------|--------|------------|---------|------------|--------|---------|--------|-------|-----|-----|-------------|--------------------|
| | Fishery location | Year | type | period type | period | level | | | | u_{u} | u | · u | u | uj | ' uj | SE (uj) |
| Fishery | | | | | | PANEL | A: 2002 | BROOD YEAR | ₹ | | | | | | | |
| Terminal purse seine, | District 101 | 2005 | 1 | 7 | 20 | 4 | 17 | | 17 | 5 | _ | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| jack | | 2005 | 1 | 7 7 | 28 | 4 | 17 | | | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 15 | 15 |
| Drift gill net | District 108 | 2006 | - | • | 38 | 4 | 16 | | 5 7 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 48 | 48 |
| Drift gill net, jack | District 108 | 2006 | 1 | 7 | 30 | 4 | 22 | | • | 1 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 47 | 47 |
| Experimental troll | District 101-29 | 2006 | 1 1 | 7 | 23 | 5 | 1,141 | 07 141 | 482 | 27 | 24 | 21 | 20 | 1 | 42 | 42 |
| Recreational MB | Ketchikan | 2006 | | 2 | 16 | 4 | 544 | 97,141 | 167 | 14 | 14 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 49 | 49 |
| Recreational MB | Ketchikan | 2006 | 1 | 2 | 17 | 4 | 196 | 1,777 | 76 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 39 | 38 |
| Recreational MB, jack | Ketchikan | 2006 | 1 | 2 | 13 | 4 | 56 | 568 | 19 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 45 | 44 |
| Recreational DE | Sitka | 2006 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 846 | | 846 | 41 | 40 | 33 | 33 | 1 | 15 | 15 |
| Traditional purse seine | | 2006 | 1 | 7 | 27 | 4 | 296 | | 70 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 64 | 63 |
| Traditional purse seine | | 2006 | 1 | 7 | 27 | 4 | 343 | | 143 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 36 | 36 |
| Traditional purse seine | District 104 | 2006 | 1 | 7 | 29 | 4 | 901 | | 367 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 37 | 37 |
| Traditional troll | NE Quadrant | 2006 ^a | 1 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 1,575 | | 908 | 214 | 214 | 204 | 204 | 2 | 52 | 36 |
| Traditional troll | NW Quadrant | 2006 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 96,526 | | 27,048 | 1,274 | 1,225 | 910 | 909 | 2 | 112 | 79 51 |
| Traditional troll | NW Quadrant | 2006 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 42,231 | | 13,226 | 591 | 558 | 408 | 407 | 1 | 51 | 51 |
| Traditional troll | SE Quadrant | 2006 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 5,651 | | 1,906 | 146 | 44 | 102 | 102 | 1 | 45 | 45 |
| Traditional troll | SW Quadrant | 2006 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 13,435 | | 4,338 | 215 | 213 | 158 | 157 | 1 | 48 | 47 |
| Traditional troll | Area 001 CDFO | | 1 | 7 | 25 | 3 | 24,177 | | 11,778 | 348 | 348 | 314 | 313 | 1 | 31 | 31 |
| Mixed net and seine | Area 000 CDFO | | 1 | 7 | 25 | 3 | 3,679 | | 863 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 1 | 64 | 64 |
| Drift gill net | District 106 | 2007 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 634 | | 198 | 14 | 14 | 11 | 11 | 1 | 48 | 48 |
| Drift gill net | District 106 | 2007 | 1 | 7 | 29 | 4 | 85 | | 20 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 64 | 64 |
| Drift gill net | District 106 | 2007 | 1 | 7 | 30 | 4 | 50 | | 29 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 26 | 26 |
| Drift gill net | District 108 | 2007 | 1 | 7 | 25 | 4 | 1,265 | | 316 | 20 | 19 | 16 | 16 | 1 | 64 | 63 |
| Experimental troll | District 101-29 | 2007 | 1 | 7 | 22 | 5 | 202 | | 113 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 27 | 26 |
| Experimental troll | District 101-29 | 2007 | 1 | 7 | 23 | 5 | 423 | | 239 | 22 | 22 | 14 | 14 | 1 | 7 | 26 |
| Experimental troll | District 101-29 | 2007 | 1 | 7 | 24 | 5 | 1,165 | | 516 | 20 | 20 | 13 | 13 | 1 | 34 | 34 |
| Experimental troll | District 101-29 | 2007 | 1 | 7 | 25 | 5 | 2,151 | | 737 | 33 | 32 | 23 | 23 | 1 | 45 | 45 |
| Experimental troll | District 101-29 | 2007 | 1 | 7 | 26 | 5 | 1,908 | | 623 | 39 | 39 | 31 | 31 | 1 | 46 | 46 |
| Experimental troll | District 105-41 | 2007 | 1 | 7 | 21 | 5 | 78 | | 68 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 17 | 17 |
| Experimental troll | District 105-41 | 2007 | 1 | 7 | 26 | 5 | 442 | | 188 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 36 | 35 |

Appendix B6.–Page 2 of 4.

| | E' 1 | | | Sampling | | | | , , | | | | | | | | () |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|------|-------------|----------------|----------|------------------|------------|------------|---------|---------|--------|-------|--------|----------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Fishery | Fishery location | Year | Sample type | period type | Sampling | Estimation level | $H_{_{u}}$ | $var(H_u)$ | n_u | a_{u} | a'_u | t_u | t_u' | m_{uj} | $\hat{r}_{_{\!u_j}}$ | $SE(\hat{r}_{uj})$ |
| Experimental troll | District 106-20 | | 1 | 7 | 24 | 5 | 33 | | 33 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 15 | 15 |
| Experimental troll | District 106-30 | | 1 | 7 | 24 | 5 | 543 | | 214 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 1 | 38 | 38 |
| Experimental troll | District 108-41 | 2007 | 1 | 7 | 20 | 5 | 298 | | 135 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 33 | 33 |
| Experimental troll | District 108-41 | | 1 | 7 | 23 | 5 | 464 | | 260 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 27 | 26 |
| Experimental troll | District 108-41 | | 1 | 7 | 24 | 5 | 384 | | 171 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 34 | 33 |
| Experimental troll | District 109-62 | | 1 | 7 | 21 | 5 | 1,443 | | 1,036 | 98 | 98 | 94 | 94 | 2 | 42 | 29 |
| Experimental troll | District 112-12 | 2007 | 1 | 7 | 25 | 5 | 1,242 | | 796 | 189 | 189 | 178 | 178 | 1 | 24 | 23 |
| Recreational MB | Craig | 2007 | 1 | 2 | 13 | 4 | 398 | | 366 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 1 | 16 | 16 |
| Recreational DE | Ketchikan | 2007 | 1 | 2 | 12 | 4 | 322 | | 188 | 26 | 26 | 23 | 23 | 1 | 26 | 25 |
| Recreational DE | Sitka | 2007 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 809 | | 809 | 43 | 43 | 36 | 36 | 1 | 15 | 15 |
| Recreational MB | Sitka | 2007 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 4 | 2,261 | 567,179 | 467 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 1 | 73 | 73 |
| Traditional troll | NE Quadrant | 2007 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 4,921 | , | 2,009 | 192 | 185 | 173 | 173 | 1 | 38 | 38 |
| Traditional troll | NW Quadrant | 2007 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 103,464 | | 32,704 | 1,529 | 1,426 | 1,098 | 1,093 | 7 | 360 | 138 |
| Traditional troll | SE Quadrant | 2007 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 7,357 | | 3,459 | 185 | 180 | 127 | 127 | 2 | 66 | 46 |
| Traditional troll | SW Quadrant | 2007 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 3,477 | | 2,483 | 116 | 116 | 73 | 72 | 2 | 43 | 30 |
| Traditional troll | SW Quadrant Area 001 | 2007 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 24,807 | | 10,193 | 316 | 311 | 224 | 223 | 4 | 150 | 75 |
| Traditional troll | CDFO | 2007 | 1 | 7 | 25 | 3 | 18,076 | | 7,710 | 167 | 167 | 144 | 144 | 1 | 35 | 35 |
| Drift gill net | District 101 | 2008 | 1 | 7 | 28 | 4 | 182 | | 98 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 28 | 28 |
| Drift gill net | District 106 | 2008 | 1 | 7 | 26 | 4 | 175 | | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 26 | 26 |
| Drift gill net | District 108 | 2008 | 1 | 7 | 21 | 4 | 1,591 | | 1,041 | 40 | 40 | 39 | 39 | 1 | 23 | 23 |
| Drift gill net | District 108 | 2008 | 1 | 7 | 24 | 4 | 1,267 | | 655 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 1 | 29 | 29 |
| Experimental troll | District 108-41 | 2008 | 1 | 7 | 24 | 5 | 331 | | 222 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 1 | 23 | 22 |
| Experimental troll | District 112-12 | 2008 | 1 | 7 | 19 | 5 | 356 | | 232 | 34 | 34 | 32 | 32 | 1 | 23 | 23 |
| Recreational DE | Ketchikan | 2008 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 358 | | 286 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 20 | 1 | 20 | 19 |
| Recreational MB | Yakutat | 2008 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 4 | 79 | | 74 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 16 | 16 |
| Traditional troll | NW Quadrant | 2008 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 10,799 | | 3,854 | 241 | 238 | 173 | 172 | 3 | 129 | 74 |
| Traditional troll | NW Quadrant | 2008 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 48,029 | | 18,729 | 1,286 | 1,258 | 906 | 900 | 1 | 40 | 39 |
| Traditional troll | SW Quadrant | 2008 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 10,064 | | 6,137 | 284 | 278 | 195 | 195 | 1 | 25 | 25 |
| 2002 brood year total | | | | | | | 443,585 | 666,665 | 159,774 | 7,999 | 7,749 | 6,001 | 5,982 | 73 | 2,697 | 335 |

Appendix B6.–Page 3 of 4.

| | | | Sample | Sampling | Sampling | Estimation | ** | (**) | | | | | | | ^ | ar(^) |
|-------------------------|------------------|------|--------|-------------|----------|------------|----------------------------|------------|--------|---------|--------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| | Fishery location | Year | | period type | period | level | $H_{\scriptscriptstyle u}$ | $var(H_u)$ | n_u | a_u | a'_u | t_u | t'_u | $m_{\scriptscriptstyle uj}$ | r_{uj} | $SE(\hat{r}_{uj})$ |
| Fishery | | | | | | PANEL | B: 2003 B | ROOD YEAR | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal purse seine, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| jack | District 112-22 | 2006 | 1 | 7 | 28 | 5 | 207 | | 157 | 26 | 26 | 24 | 24 | 1 | 16 | 15 |
| Drift gill net | District 108 | 2007 | 1 | 7 | 27 | 4 | 731 ^b | | 731 | 62 | 61 | 59 | 59 | 1 | 12 | 12 |
| Recreational DE | Ketchikan | 2007 | 1 | 2 | 12 | 4 | 322 | | 188 | 26 | 26 | 23 | 23 | 1 | 20 | 20 |
| Traditional purse seine | District 107 | 2007 | 1 | 7 | 28 | 4 | 64 ^b | | 64 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 11 |
| Experimental troll | District 101-29 | 2008 | 1 | 7 | 21 | 5 | 175 | | 85 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 29 | 29 |
| Experimental troll | District 101-29 | 2008 | 1 | 7 | 23 | 5 | 315 | | 173 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 2 | 43 | 30 |
| Experimental troll | District 101-45 | 2008 | 1 | 7 | 23 | 5 | 13 ^b | | 13 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 11 |
| Experimental troll | District 105-41 | 2008 | 1 | 7 | 23 | 5 | 217 | | 159 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 16 | 16 |
| Experimental troll | District 106-30 | 2008 | 1 | 7 | 26 | 5 | 107 | | 20 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 64 | 63 |
| Experimental troll | District 109-62 | 2008 | 1 | 7 | 21 | 5 | 698 | | 595 | 91 | 91 | 87 | 87 | 1 | 14 | 13 |
| Experimental troll | District 109-62 | 2008 | 1 | 7 | 24 | 5 | 1,854 | | 983 | 186 | 185 | 170 | 170 | 1 | 23 | 22 |
| Recreational DE | Ketchikan | 2008 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 358 | | 286 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 20 | 1 | 16 | 15 |
| Traditional troll | NE Quadrant | 2008 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 1,455 | | 863 | 95 | 95 | 83 | 83 | 1 | 20 | 20 |
| Traditional troll | NW Quadrant | 2008 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 48,029 | | 18,729 | 1,286 | 1,258 | 906 | 900 | 2 | 63 | 44 |
| Traditional troll | NW Quadrant | 2008 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 24,386 | | 8,788 | 813 | 806 | 506 | 502 | 1 | 34 | 33 |
| Traditional troll | SE Quadrant | 2008 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 3,319 | | 1,872 | 75 | 74 | 66 | 66 | 1 | 21 | 21 |
| Experimental troll | District 101-29 | 2009 | 1 | 7 | 26 | 5 | 1,852 | | 769 | 53 | 53 | 46 | 46 | 1 | 29 | 28 |
| Experimental troll | District 105-41 | 2009 | 1 | 7 | 23 | 5 | 218 | | 166 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 16 | 15 |
| Recreational DE | Ketchikan | 2009 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 713 | | 572 | 44 | 43 | 35 | 35 | 2 | 30 | 21 |
| Recreational MB | Ketchikan | 2009 | 1 | 2 | 12 | 4 | 965 | | 209 | 21 | 21 | 15 | 15 | 1 | 55 | 54 |
| Traditional troll | NW Quadrant | 2009 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 15,584 | | 5,773 | 495 | 490 | 361 | 361 | 1 | 32 | 32 |
| 2003 brood year total | | | | | | | 101,582 | | 41,195 | 3,338 3 | 3,293 | 2,442 | 2,431 | 24 | 577 | 131 |
| | | | | | PANEL | C: 2004 BR | OOD YEA | R | | | | | | | | |
| Drift gill net | District 106 | 2008 | 1 | 7 | 27 | 4 | 318 | | 206 | 17 | 17 | 14 | 14 | 1 | 26 | 26 |
| Drift gill net, jack | District 108 | 2008 | 1 | 7 | 22 | 4 | 67 | | 60 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 19 | 18 |
| Private non-profit | District 101-95 | 2008 | 1 | 7 | 28 | 5 | 2,511 | | 1,080 | 95 | 95 | 91 | 91 | 1 | 39 | 39 |
| Terminal purse seine, | D | • | | _ | • | | - b | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | |
| jack | District 107 | 2008 | 1 | 7 | 30 | 4 | 7 ^b | | 7 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 17 | 16 |
| Experimental troll | District 101-29 | 2009 | 1 | 7 | 24 | 5 | 910 | | 528 | 45 | 45 | 42 | 42 | 1 | 29 | 29 |
| Experimental troll | District 101-29 | 2009 | 1 | 7 | 26 | 5 | 1,852 | | 769 | 53 | 53 | 46 | 46 | 1 | 41 | 40 |
| Experimental troll | District 101-29 | 2009 | 1 | 7 | 25 | 5 | 1,828 | | 509 | 33 | 33 | 28 | 28 | 1 | 61 | 60 |

Appendix B6.–Page 4 of 4.

| Fishery | Fishery location | Year | Sample type | Sampling period type | Sampling period | Estimation level | H_{u} | $var(H_u)$ | n_u | a_{u} | a'_u | t_u | t'_u | $m_{\scriptscriptstyle uj}$ | \hat{r}_{uj} | $SE(\hat{r}_{uj})$ |
|----------------------------|------------------|------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|---------|--------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Experimental troll | District 105-41 | 2009 | 1 | 7 | 25 | 5 | 326 | | 64 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 86 | 86 |
| Experimental troll | District 105-41 | 2009 | 1 | 7 | 26 | 5 | 208 | | 54 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 65 | 65 |
| Experimental troll | District 105-41 | 2009 | 1 | 7 | 23 | 5 | 218 | | 166 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 22 | 22 |
| Experimental troll | District 109-10 | 2009 | 1 | 7 | 26 | 5 | 215 | | 179 | 54 | 54 | 47 | 47 | 1 | 20 | 20 |
| Experimental troll | District 109-62 | 2009 | 1 | 7 | 23 | 5 | 1,211 | | 842 | 110 | 110 | 88 | 88 | 1 | 24 | 24 |
| Experimental troll | District 109-62 | 2009 | 1 | 7 | 26 | 5 | 473 | | 370 | 49 | 49 | 37 | 37 | 2 | 43 | 30 |
| Experimental troll | District 109-62 | 2009 | 1 | 7 | 22 | 5 | 497 | | 430 | 55 | 55 | 46 | 46 | 1 | 20 | 19 |
| Experimental troll | District 114-50 | 2009 | 1 | 7 | 25 | 5 | 729 | | 527 | 31 | 31 | 18 | 18 | 1 | 23 | 23 |
| Recreational DE | Ketchikan | 2009 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 713 | | 572 | 44 | 43 | 35 | 35 | 1 | 22 | 21 |
| Recreational MB | Sitka | 2009 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 779 | | 291 | 34 | 34 | 20 | 20 | 1 | 45 | 45 |
| Traditional troll | NW Quadrant | 2009 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 75,088 | | 25,935 | 2,632 | 2,597 | 1,126 | 1,123 | 1 | 50 | 49 |
| Traditional troll | SE Quadrant | 2009 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 3,162 | | 867 | 62 | 62 | 38 | 38 | 1 | 62 | 61 |
| Traditional troll | SW Quadrant | 2009 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 5,375 | | 1,776 | 142 | 139 | 56 | 56 | 1 | 52 | 52 |
| 2004 brood year total | | | | | | | 96,487 | | 35,232 | 3,478 | 3,439 | 1,752 | 1,749 | 21 | 768 | 187 |
| | | | | | PANE | L D: 2005 BI | ROOD YE | AR | | | | | | | | |
| Drift gill net | District 101 | 2009 | 1 | 7 | 26 | 4 | 473 | | 252 | 11 | 11 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 30 | 29 |
| Drift gill net | District 106 | 2009 | 1 | 7 | 25 | 4 | 540 | | 372 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 1 | 23 | 22 |
| Recreational MB | Ketchikan | 2009 | 1 | 2 | 13 | 4 | 1,347 | | 240 | 20 | 20 | 18 | 18 | 1 | 88 | 88 |
| Recreational MB | Ketchikan | 2009 | 1 | 2 | 16 | 4 | 141 | | 59 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 38 | 37 |
| Recreational MB | Yakutat | 2009 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 4 | 58 | | 37 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 25 | 24 |
| Traditional troll | NW Quadrant | 2009 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 15,584 | | 5,773 | 495 | 490 | 361 | 361 | 1 | 43 | 42 |
| Traditional troll | NW Quadrant | 2009 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 75,088 | | 25,935 | 2,632 | 2,597 | 1,126 | 1,123 | 1 | 46 | 46 |
| 2005 brood year total | | | | | | | 93,231 | | 32,668 | 3,187 | 3,147 | 1,538 | 1,535 | 7 | 292 | 122 |
| | | | | | PANE | L E: 2006 BI | ROOD YE | AR | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal purse seine, jack | District 107 | 2009 | 1 | 7 | 28 | 4 | 46 ^b | | 46 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 20 | 20 |
| 2006 brood year total | | | | | | | 46 | | 46 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 20 | 20 |

²⁰⁰⁶ brood year total

This recovery is considered an age-1.3 fish as it was harvested in the 2006–2007 winter troll fishery.

Recorded harvest was less than number sampled; recorded harvest was therefore changed to equal the number sampled.

Appendix B7.–Voluntary recoveries of Chinook salmon possessing a valid Unuk River Chinook salmon CWT from 1995 to 2009. CDFO = Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans.

| Fishery | Fishery location | Year | Recovery date | Tag code | Brood year |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------|---------------|----------|------------|
| Recreational | CDFO Area 001 | 1999 | 05/21/1999 | 44213 | 1993 |
| Recreational | CDFO Area 002 | 2000 | 05/21/2000 | 43829 | 1995 |
| Recreational | CDFO Area 001 | 2000 | 06/09/2000 | 44712 | 1995 |
| Recreational | Ketchikan | 2001 | 06/17/2001 | 44712 | 1995 |
| Recreational | Ketchikan | 2001 | 06/21/2001 | 44236 | 1995 |
| Recreational | Ketchikan | 2001 | 10/10/2001 | 44713 | 1996 |
| Recreational | CDFO Area 000 | 2002 | 05/18/2002 | 44339 | 1996 |
| Recreational | Homer | 2003 | 06/17/2003 | 40256 | 1998 |
| Recreational | Ketchikan | 2004 | 06/24/2004 | 40142 | 1998 |
| Recreational | Ketchikan | 2004 | 06/29/2004 | 40142 | 1998 |
| Recreational | Ketchikan | 2004 | 07/01/2004 | 40256 | 1998 |
| Recreational, sublegal research | District 101-85 | 2005 | 05/27/2005 | 40810 | 2002 |
| Recreational | CDFO Area 009 | 2005 | 06/21/2005 | 40145 | 1999 |
| Recreational, sublegal research | District 101-85 | 2005 | 07/25/2005 | 40810 | 2002 |
| Recreational, sublegal research | District 101-90 | 2005 | 08/07/2005 | 40842 | 2002 |
| Recreational, sublegal research | District 101-45 | 2009 | 06/20/2009 | 41462 | 2006 |

APPENDIX C

Appendix C1.—Computer files used in the creation of this manuscript.

| File name | Description |
|--|--|
| app A5.xlsx | Telemetry data, appendix a5 |
| App A6.xlsx | Appendix A6, Sulking data |
| App A7.xlsx | Appendix A7, yearly age, sex. |
| Table 1&2.xlsx | 2009 capture histories and spawning locations. |
| Unuk ASL Migration, table5,6,9.xlsx | Table,5,6,9; ASL data from event 1&2 and migration data. |
| UnukRT,table 7&8xlsx. | Radio tagging stratification and tables 7&8. |
| Unuk41Theta09 tables4,10- 20 &App B1,5,6.xlsx | Adult harvest, CWT, theta , IM, AEQ, and estimates of adult escapement data. Table 4, 10-20 and data for appendix A4 |
| Unuk Smolt 2010_appB2:2.xlsx | Appendix B2, smolt trapping and tagging data. |
| Unuk YOY_App B3.xlsx | Appendix B2, YOY spring tagging data. |
| Appendix B7.docx | Appendix B7, voluntary cwt recoveries. |
| Unkeffort97-09xls | Figure 9, setnet effort and catch data. |
| 09KStests.xls | Figures 10,11 and 12: KS tests for length on Mark, Captures, and Recaptures of large fish. |
| KS medium 09.xls | Figures 14,15,16; KS test for length on Mark, Capture, and Recaptures of medium fish. |